



Wickes

WINNER

Ideal Home  
AWARDS  
2026

BATHROOM

RETAILER  
OF THE YEAR

Bespoke  
Bathrooms

# Why choose your bathroom from Wickes?



## Free design service

Bring your ideas to life with the help of our experienced Design Consultants.



## Trusted installation

Enjoy peace of mind. Our local, trusted installers can take care of everything, with a 2 year workmanship guarantee.



## Quality to be proud of

Our bathrooms are built to last with products guaranteed for a minimum of 10 years.\*



## A style to suit you

Find the look you love. Explore our wide range of bathrooms at your local showroom or online.



## Bathrooms for every budget

We have bathrooms and payment options to suit your budget.



## Complete the look

Get everything you need at Wickes to complete your dream bathroom.

Rated 'Excellent' on  **Trustpilot**  with over 72,000 reviews\*

\*As of Aug 2026.

\*Guarantees on showers, mirrors/mirrored cabinets, lighting and ventilation vary from 2 to 5 years. 25 year guarantee on pottery and baths. 30 year guarantee on all 8mm shower enclosures and bath screens.



# Welcome



We can help you create your dream bathroom, whether you're planning a complete transformation or simply replacing a few items. Whatever your budget and style, we have options to suit you. Plus, enjoy our free design service from an experienced Design Consultant to bring your vision to life.

From customer support to design and installation, our award-winning service, paired with an Excellent Trustpilot rating, means you can feel truly confident in your journey to a new Wickes bathroom.



# Contents

|                                |           |                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Your questions answered        | 6 - 7     | <b>Showering</b>               |           |
| 8 steps to your dream bathroom | 8 - 9     | Shower enclosures              | 138 - 159 |
| Free design service            | 10 - 11   | Walk in shower enclosures      | 160 - 167 |
| Trusted installation           | 12 - 13   | Shower trays                   | 168 - 170 |
| Quality to be proud of         | 14 - 15   | Shower wall panels             | 174 - 189 |
| Style guides                   | 16 - 43   | Showers overview               | 190 - 191 |
| Our customers                  | 44 - 45   | Mixer shower systems and kits  | 193 - 197 |
|                                |           | Mixer showers - Build your own | 198 - 199 |
| <b>Furniture</b>               |           | Electric showers               | 200 - 201 |
| Vanity furniture               | 48 - 89   | Smart showers                  | 202 - 203 |
| Fitted furniture               | 90 - 105  |                                |           |
|                                |           | <b>Our finishes</b>            | 206 - 207 |
| <b>Toilets and Basins</b>      |           | Taps                           | 208 - 227 |
| Toilets                        | 106 - 113 |                                |           |
| Basins                         | 115 - 119 | <b>Mirrors</b>                 | 228 - 233 |
|                                |           | Mirror cabinets                | 234 - 235 |
| <b>Bathing</b>                 |           | Decorative lighting            | 236 - 238 |
| Freestanding baths             | 120 - 125 | Extractor fans                 | 239       |
| Carron baths                   | 126 - 128 | Radiators                      | 242 - 248 |
| Straight baths                 | 129       | Underfloor heating             | 249       |
| Shower baths                   | 130       | Accessory sets                 | 250 - 253 |
| Shaped baths                   | 131       | Shower Accessories             | 254       |
| Whirlpool baths                | 132 - 133 | Wastes and fittings            | 255       |
| Easy access baths              | 129       |                                |           |
| Bath panels                    | 130 - 132 |                                |           |
| Bath screens                   | 130 - 132 |                                |           |

# Your questions answered

## Who can I speak to if I have a question?

Whether you're looking to tackle a quick fix, replace a few parts, or are looking for a full bathroom transformation, our experts can help along the way.



## Why should I trust Wickes with my bathroom project?

Named Bathroom Retailer of the Year at the Ideal Home Awards 2026, we offer an award-winning design and installation service you can trust. Alongside our Excellent Trustpilot rating, we hold BIFIS and The Institute of Customer Service accreditations and have trained bathroom experts ready to help in all of our showrooms.



## Do you have products that suit my style?

With over 4,000 products covering contemporary, classic, and traditional styles, plus tiles, bathroom panels, and paint, we have everything you need. Find inspiration on our website and follow us on Pinterest, Facebook, Instagram, and TikTok.



## Do you have options to suit my budget?

Yes. We offer bathroom products in a wide range of prices, from basic replacement items to top quality designs, so whether you are looking for a luxurious bathroom transformation or a cost effective refresh, we've got you covered.



## How can I get my new bathroom fitted?

Choose our trusted installation service with a 2-year workmanship guarantee,\* or have your products delivered directly to be fitted by an installer of your choice. Either way, our Design Consultants are on hand to ensure your bathroom perfectly fits your space and budget.

## What is the standard delivery time?

Delivery timescales depend on the products chosen. Many of our bathroom products are available for Next Day Delivery or 15-minute Click & Collect. For orders placed via our Design Consultants, our current delivery time is within 14 days, with installation arranged within 12 weeks.



**225**  
Showrooms

**650+**  
Design Experts

**Free**  
Design Appointment

- ✓ Trusted installation available with 2 year workmanship guarantee\*
- ✓ Supply only option available, so your bathroom can be fitted by an installer of your choice
- ✓ Products guaranteed for a minimum of 10 years^
- ✓ Product options available to suit all budgets
- ✓ Rated Excellent on Trustpilot

\*Installation available on Wickes Bespoke Bathroom ranges only.  
^Product guarantees vary and are detailed on page XXX



# With you every step of the way...

1

## Tap into our expert advice

Whether you're looking to tackle a quick fix, replace a few parts, or want a full bathroom transformation, our experts are on hand to help.

We can turn your questions into a plan, offering expert advice on everything from the right tap to match your water pressure, to the best easy to clean products.

2

## Be inspired

Looking for bathroom inspiration? Come and explore our wide range of styles.

With showrooms in all of our 225 showrooms nationwide, you can experience our bathroom products close up, or browse our website for even more ideas and advice to help you.

3

## Book your free home visit and measure

Our friendly Design Consultants will visit your home to understand your space, take precise measurements and then bring your vision to life with a tailor-made 360° design.

Book a convenient appointment online at [wickes.co.uk/designconsultant](https://www.wickes.co.uk/designconsultant)

4

## Order your dream bathroom

We'll provide a no-obligation quote and if you decide to move forward and place your order, we can discuss the various flexible payment options available to best suit you.

5

## Meet your Installation team

If you've opted for our installation service, you will be supported by our customer service team, who will guide you through the entire process.

We'll also carefully select an installer who will conduct a thorough technical home survey to ensure everything goes smoothly and if you prefer to use your own installer, we're also happy to meet them to discuss plans.

6

## Agree your delivery date

We'll be in touch to arrange the delivery of your new bathroom.

7

## Be prepared

Before our installers arrive, make space in your home to store your new bathroom products.

It's a good idea to consider a backup if you only have the one toilet or shower in your home. Don't worry, we've got you covered with helpful tips and advice online to make this process as smooth as possible.

8

## Your bathroom transformation

Now for the exciting bit! We'll carefully remove your old bathroom, disposing of it responsibly, and then begin installing your beautiful new one.

Once your new bathroom is installed, we'll be in touch to make sure you're absolutely delighted with it.



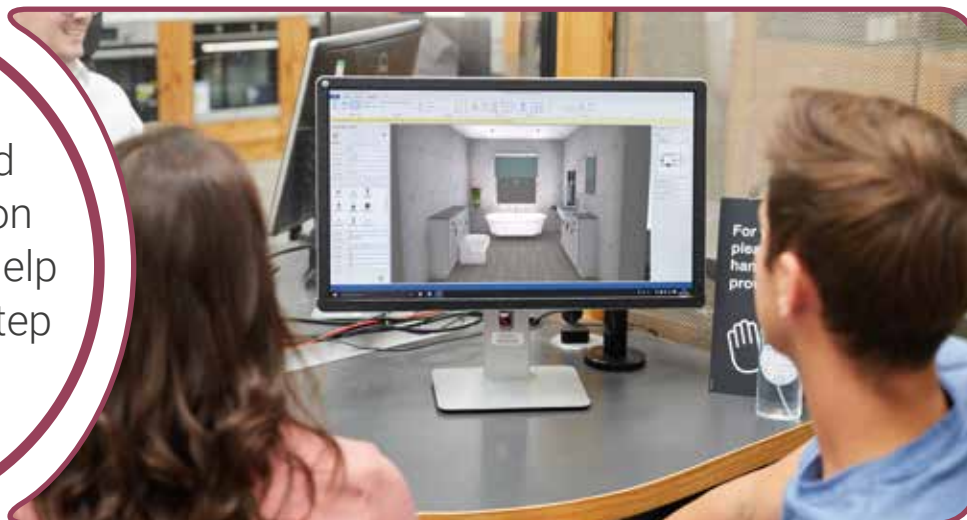


# Free design service

Book a FREE design appointment today



From planning and design to installation and aftercare, we'll help you through every step of your journey



Visit any of our 225 showrooms nationwide, or browse our bathrooms and accessories online

Get expert design input on your ideas and be inspired by clever bathroom solutions



Your dedicated Design Consultant will provide a free home visit to take precise measurements of your space



See your bathroom design brought to life with our 360° virtual tool



We'll help you complete the look to create a bathroom you feel truly proud of





# Trusted installation

Our local, trusted installers can take care of everything from plumbing and tiling to electrical work



We'll complete a full technical survey before your job begins

Our service includes the responsible disposal of your old bathroom



You'll receive guidance and support throughout your installation from our customer service team



Enjoy peace of mind.  
Receive a 2 year workmanship guarantee



Service you can trust, resulting in a bathroom you love. Awarded Distinction by The Institute of Customer Service and AiM accredited.







## Quality to be proud of

Our bathrooms are built to last. Whether you're choosing a full transformation or replacing a few items, rest assured your products are guaranteed.



### Easy clean

Many of our ranges feature easy-clean surfaces that are built to last and easy to wipe down, look out for the easy clean mention throughout the brochure.

### Space saving

We offer a range of space-saving products tailored for rooms of all shapes and sizes. To make things easy, we provide a free design service where an experienced Design Consultant will use our 360° virtual tool to show you exactly how our products will fit into your space.



### Water saving

Our range includes several water-saving options, such as dual-flush toilets as well as specialised taps and shower heads designed to reduce water consumption without compromising on performance.



Rated 'Excellent' on



with over **72,000** reviews

## Our guarantees

30  
year  
guarantee

on all 8mm  
shower enclosures  
and bath screens

25  
year  
guarantee

on toilets, basins,  
pottery and baths

10  
year  
guarantee

on furniture, taps  
and towel radiators

5  
year  
guarantee

on mirrors and  
mirrored cabinets

\*Guarantees on showers, mirrors/mirrored cabinets, lighting and ventilation vary from 2 to 5 years.





## New Heritage

Bring timeless elegance home with New Heritage—A blend of classic traditional charm and sleek, contemporary design. Shaker wall panelling, rustic farmhouse tiles and a warm veined marble floor work beautifully with classic chalky wall colours. Add the Berkeley vanity console unit, romantic Balterley bath and warming bronze metallic finishes.

It's the ultimate light-filled, luxurious sanctuary—crafted for modern living, built to last.



*Melbury Pro wall mounted basin mixer and bath shower mixer - Brushed Bronze*



### Get the look:

- 252436** CRAFTED™ by Crown Flat Matt Emulsion Interior Paint - Recipe Book
- 284490** CRAFTED™ by Crown Flat Matt Emulsion Interior Paint - Market Day
- 311706** Farmhouse Soft Grey Ceramic Wall Tile - 300 x 75mm
- 311237** Boutique Swinton Natural Matt Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile - 1000 x 1000mm
- 315031** Leo Brass Rectangular Bathroom Mirror - 700 x 500mm
- 348368** Berkeley Double Vanity Unit with Ashford Round Countertop Washbowl - Sandstone
- 312392** Balterley Back To Wall Freestanding Bath - 1700 x 760mm
- 303823** Melbury Pro wall mounted basin mixer - Bronze
- 303845** Melbury Pro Wall Mounted Concealed Bath Shower Mixer - Brushed Bronze
- 303933** Melbury Pro Dual Control Round Mixer Shower includes Shower Valve, Shower Head & Riser Rail - Brushed Bronze
- 289208** Nexa By Merlyn 8mm Brushed Bronze Framed Wet Room Shower Screen
- 315410** Towelrads Haven Brushed Bronze Designer Towel Radiator - 1200 x 500mm







## Fairground

Fairground boasts a playful pastel pink palette with contemporary architecture and traditional accents. Skylights create a bright, balanced and inviting space. The double vanities and feature bath create a luxury element in the space



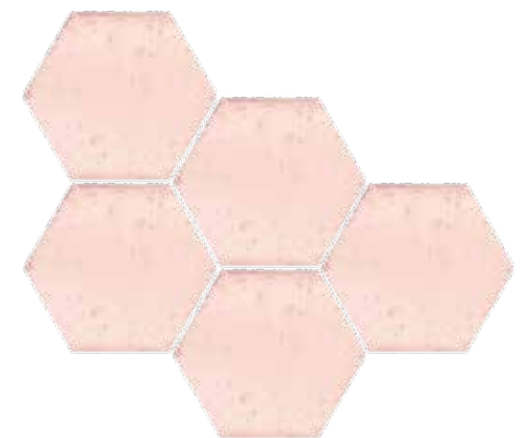
*Iridio Matt Black Towel Radiator*



*Mariz Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer*



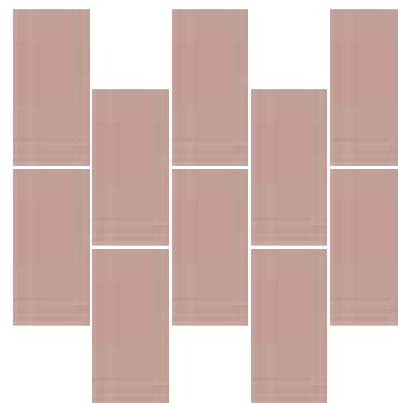
*Poetic Pink*



*Wickes Boutique Wisteria Hexagon Pink  
Rose Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile  
173 x 150mm*

### *Get the look:*

- 314058** VADO Veva Illuminated Mirror
- 314082** VADO Veva Vanity Unit, Worktop and Bowl - Sunset Pink
- 314001** VADO Veva Wall Mounted Basin Mixer - Matt Black
- 312071** Mariz Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer Tap - Matt Black
- 315619** Bayswater Slipper Boat Bath
- 314019** VADO Veva Concealed Mixer Shower Kit - Matt Black
- 301022** Roman Innov8 8mm Black Quadrant Single Door Shower Enclosure - 900 x 900mm
- 257930** Vitra Kerala Round Wall Hung Toilet
- 283698** Towelrads Double Iridio Gloss Black Towel Radiator - 800 x 500mm
- 288962** Multipanel Metro Antique Rose shower panel
- 311234** Boutique Mallory Beige Matt Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile - 600 x 600mm
- 287179** Boutique Wisteria Hexagon Rose Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile - 173 x 150mm
- 184575** Wickes Tough & Washable Emulsion - Poetic Pink



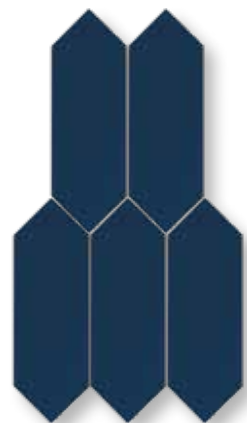
*Multipanel Metro Antique Rose shower panel*







*Boutique Clover Blue Gloss  
Ceramic Wall Tile - 300x100mm*



*Sensio Nebula Black  
Colour Changing  
LED Bathroom  
Mirror  
500 x 800mm*



### *Get the look:*

- 314194** Nexus 600mm Vanity Unit - Graphite & Natural Halifax Oak
- 314180** Nexus Wall Hung Tower Unit - Graphite & Natural Halifax Oak
- 303809** Melbury Pro Mono Basin Mixer Tap - Brushed Nickel
- 284445** Sensio Nebula Black Colour Changing LED Bathroom Mirror - 500 x 800mm
- 300959** Roman Liberty 8mm Nickel 2 In-line Panels Only for Recess Fitting - 915mm
- 300956** Roman Liberty 8mm Nickel Hinge Door Only for 2 In-line Panels & Recess Fitting - 685mm
- 257905** Tileable Cube Shower Seat - 1000 x 470mm
- 303934** Melbury Pro Concealed Mixer Shower Kit - Brushed Nickel
- 225249** Towelrads Pisa Anthracite Towel Radiator - 1200 x 500mm
- 311359** Onyx Grey Ice Polished Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile - 600 x 600mm
- 287234** Boutique Clover Blue Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile - 300 x 100mm



## Cruise

Bring a touch of ocean liner glamour home, Cruise is a nautically inspired theme where we've paired beautiful Onyx floor tiles with soothing blues and natural Oak to create a truly calming space. It all centres around a spacious shower cabin for two, complete with a fully tiled bench seat. So you can sit back, unwind, and enjoy a bathroom you are proud of everyday.







## Wildwood

*VitrA Norden Round Matt Black Countertop Basin*



*Boutique Nordika Walnut Structured Tile*



*Boutique Lava Black Tile*



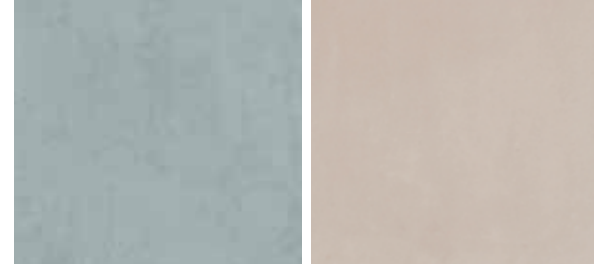
### Get the look:

- 314323** Roca Ardana Square Back to Wall Toilet
- 303844** Melbury Pro Wall Mounted Concealed Bath Shower Mixer - Brushed Bass
- 285105** Melford Black LED Mirror with Demister - 800 x 500mm
- 240998** Boston Back to Wall Freestanding Contemporary Bath - 1700 x 800mm
- 315572** Concept cloud with shelf and box - oak 800mm
- 315600** Towel Hanger Matt Black
- 257640** VitrA Norden Round Matt Black Countertop Basin - 590mm
- 289190** Nexa By Merlyn 8mm Brushed Brass Shower Screen
- 314272** Abode UNO Round Mixer Shower Kit - Brushed Brass
- 315448** Towelrads Haven 1200 x 500mm Towel Radiator - Brushed Brass
- 287203** Boutique Lava Black Matt Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile - 595 x 595mm
- 311224** Boutique Nordika Walnut Structured Décor Porcelain Wall Tile - 1200 x 600mm

*Melbury Pro Wall Mounted Concealed Bath Shower Mixer - Brushed Bass*







*Boutique Flora Gloss Ceramic Tiles*

*Boutique Hive  
Marble Matt Tile*



### *Get the look:*

- 257931** Kerala Round Close Coupled Toilet
- 252294** Auckland Dual Sided Colour Changing Matt Black Round LED Hanging Mirror
- 283651** Delgado Cold Start Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste - Black
- 283652** Delgado Bath Filler Tap - Black
- 289220** Malmö Misty Blue Wall Hung J Pull Vanity Unit
- 289035** Malmö Misty Blue Wall Hung J Pull Tower Unit
- 289211** Nexa By Merlyn 8mm Black Framed Fixed Square Panel Bath Screen
- 282525** Evoco Dual Outlet Thermostatic Mixer Shower - Matt Black
- 229487** Evolve Acrylic Shower Bath
- 287236** Boutique Hive Marble Matt Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile  
White (**287238**) and Light Blue (**287240**)

## Miami



*Auckland Dual Sided  
Colour Changing  
Mirror - Matt Black*

Pastels and patterns make this retro look vibrant and fun - nodding to art deco architecture and old school Hollywood greats. Twin back-to-back vanity units sharing a double-sided mirror bring further glamour to this style.







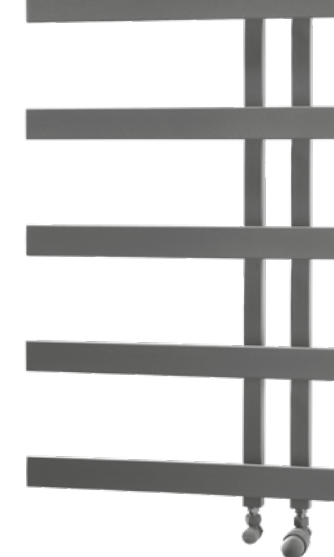
*Alaska Grey Glazed  
Porcelain Wall &  
Floor Tile*

*Naturepanel Bleached  
Cuneo Oak*



### *Get the look:*

- 169807** Dulux EasyCare Bathroom Soft Sheen Emulsion - Rock Salt
- 297025** Naturepanel Bleached Cuneo Oak
- 224415** Alaska Grey Glazed Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile
- 314234** Nova Wall Hung Vanity Unit - Sage Green
- 314158** Nova Wall Hung Tower Unit - Sage Green
- 312059** Mariz Basin Mixer Tap - Matt Black
- 314348** Terena Vortex Close Coupled Toilet
- 230194** Baltic Round Backlit LED Bathroom Mirror
- 312074** Mariz Round Dual Outlet Mixer Shower - Matt Black
- 225286** Horton Black Towel Radiator



*Horton Black Towel Radiator*

*Mariz Basin Mixer Tap  
Matt Black*



## Scandi

Scandinavian style is all about clean, simple lines and beautiful functionality. Create the look with a pale, minimalist colour palette and a single bold accent colour, such as black. Geometric patterns add style while staying refined.







## Green Park

The rich greens of the Duarti by Calypso Highwood bathroom furniture provide inspiration for this opulent look. A mixture of contemporary products with a rich traditional decorative scheme gives the luxurious feel of a hotel bathroom in your home. A sanctuary combining different shades of green and bronze metalics.

*Arabella Duck Egg Gloss Tile*



*Boutique Phoenix Green Tile*

*Beckington Wall Mounted Basin Mixer*



*i* Duarti By Calypso Highwood Furniture - Woodland Green

### Get the look:

- 311299** CRAFTED™ By Crown Flat Matt Emulsion Interior Paint - Family Tree
- 308801** Arabella Duck Egg Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile - 300 x 75mm
- 345711** Boutique Phoenix Green Semi-Polished Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile - 1198 x 598mm
- 257729** Beckington Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- 257727** Beckington Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
- 257841** Wet Room Pivot Screen with Wall Arm
- 257577** Sydney Freestanding Slipper Bath
- 252298** Sensio Lyttleton Mirror Cabinet
- 258619** Duarti By Calypso Highwood Vanity Unit - Woodland Green
- 260643** Solid Surface Worktop Lace White Duarti By Calypso
- 230355** Platinum Round Countertop Bathroom Basin
- 257769** Hadleigh Shower Valve 2 Outlet Round - Bronze
- 257800** Wall Mounted Round Shower Head - Bronze
- 257798** Hadleigh Shower Rail and Handset Kit

*Sydney Freestanding Slipper Bath*

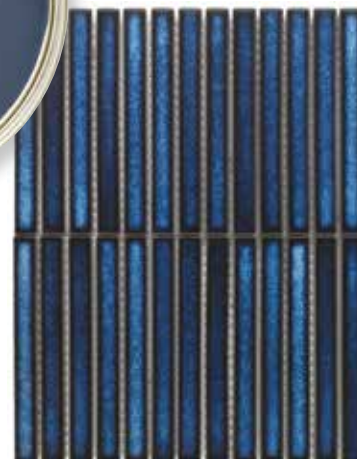






*Crown Matt Emulsion  
Paint - Midnight Navy*

*Linear Blue Gloss  
Porcelain Mosaic  
Sheet*



### *Get the look:*

- 266878** Crown Matt Emulsion Paint - Midnight Navy
- 311698** Linear Blue Gloss Porcelain Mosaic Sheet - 315 x 296mm
- 282663** Kentchurch Wall Hung Vanity & Hanbury Sit-on Basin
- 284917** Kite Tall Basin Mixer Tap Antique Brass
- 281461** Bosham Boat Freestanding Bath
- 284912** Serenitie Basin & Bath Mixer - Antique Brass
- 315046** Nebula Bathroom Mirror
- 257848** Anthracite Frameless Wetroom Screen
- 257601** Nexa By Merlyn 30mm Rectangular Slate Fossil Grey Shower Tray
- 284937** Kite Concealed Shower Valve
- 284945** Abode Round Wall Outlet with Handshower & Bracket
- 284950** Abode Wall Mounted Round Shower Head & Arm - Brushed Brass
- 283654** Diva Brushed Brass Dry Electric Non Thermostatic Towel Radiator



*Diva Brushed Brass Dry Electric Non  
Thermostatic Towel Radiator*

*Kite Tall Basin Mixer  
Antique Brass*



## Parisian

The ultimate in romantic bathrooms, inspired by Haussmann. Gorgeous vertically stacked linear blue tiles, midnight navy paint, parquet flooring and decadent renaissance-influenced furniture combine beautifully with antique brass finishes. Grab a glass and float away to bathroom heaven.







## Brick Lane

Strip everything back and let in the light. Exposed brickwork and partially tiled walls create decorative layers in a smaller space. Furniture is fitted into the natural recesses of the room and a full width shower with skylight above turns urban utility into contemporary cool.



*Kensington Black Towel Radiator*



*Croydex Corner Bathroom Storage Basket - Black*



*Frammento Basin Mixer - Black*

### *Get the look:*

- 257933** Kerala Round Fully Shrouded Back To Wall Toilet Pan & Soft Close  
Seat Beaufort Ember Grey Fitted Furniture
- 289166** Nexa Hoxton Black Hinge & Inline 8mm Shower Door
- 289226** Atom Exposed Rigid Diverter Mixer Shower - Black
- 257587** Croydex Large 2 Tier Corner Bathroom Storage Basket - Black
- 225297** Kensington Black Towel Radiator
- 9000295622** Frammento black basin mixer tap





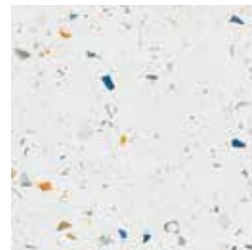
## Piazza

From historic Venice to Art Deco, terrazzo has been a prominent feature throughout the years. Now terrazzo has made the leap from public spaces to private bathrooms, bringing timeless style and practicality with it. In this fresh feeling shower room we have combined pale terracotta paint with anthracite finishes.



*Dulux Easycare Washable & Tough Paint - Soft Truffle*

*Boutique Terrazzo Speckle White Matt Tile*



*Hemington Single Lever Basin Mixer Tap - Matt Anthracite*



### Get the look:

- 177511** Dulux Easycare Washable & Tough Matt Emulsion Paint - Soft Truffle
- 287183** Boutique Terrazzo Speckle White Matt Tile
- 285076** Concept Matt Grey S3 Vanity Unit & Basin
- 257759** Hemington Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer Tap - Matt Anthracite
- 285106** Melford Anthracite LED Mirror
- 285132** Concept Easy Clean Back To Wall Toilet Pan & Set
- 231652** Nexa By Merlyn 8mm Black Frameless Shower Enclosure
- 257601** Nexa By Merlyn 30mm Rectangular Slate Fossil Grey Shower Tray
- 120903** Haven Flat Panel Designer Anthracite Towel Radiator
- 257778** Hadleigh Concealed Shower Valve - Matt Anthracite
- 257802** Hadleigh Shower Riser Rail, Wall Outlet, Hose & Handset Accessories Kit - Matt Anthracite
- 294457** Cheshire Mouldings Tongue & Groove Wall Panelling



*Melia Charcoal Patterned Ceramic Wall & Floor Tile*



*Upton Victoria Chrome Towel Radiator*

*CRAFTED™ by Crown Flat Matt - Collage*

## Heritage Green

This trend combines traditional elements with modern sensibilities, featuring a prominent, calming green and intricate floor patterns. A popular choice for those looking to create a bathroom with character, depth and a timeless appeal, moving away from all-white or overly minimalist schemes.



### Get the look:

- 252424** CRAFTED™ by Crown Flat Matt - Collage
- 308800** Arabella Chalk White Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile - 300 x 75mm
- 193927** Melia Charcoal Patterned Ceramic Wall & Floor Tile
- 315255** Bayswater Hartleigh 600mm 1 Drawer Cabinet and 3TH Basin - Hunter Green
- 315090** Bayswater 3 Tap Hole Deck Basin Mixer Crosshead Chrome
- 315377** Bayswater Fitzroy Close Coupled Toilet & Hunter Green Wooden Seat
- 315359** Bayswater 600mm Flat Mirror - Hunter Green
- 175766** Upton Victoria Chrome Towel Radiator - 900 x 500mm





## Modern Marble

Cool marble is a hot trend making a welcome comeback in traditional and modern bathrooms. Give your makeover a touch of luxury hotel chic with large matching wall and floor tiles. These don't just look great, they help make the room feel larger than it is. Combine with warm or cool paint tones to create the look you love.

*Atlantis  
Calacatta Polished  
Porcelain Tile*



*Dulux Easycare  
Washable & Tough  
Paint - Denim Drift*



### *Get the look:*

**313739** Dulux EasyCare Washable & Tough Matt Emulsion Paint - Denim Drift

**317406** Atlantis Calacatta Polished Porcelain Wall & Floor Tile  
**229369** L Shaped Bath Screen

**312058** Mariz Basin Mixer Tap - Chrome

**233980** Atom EV Universal Mixer Shower

**312064** Mariz Bath Filler Tap - Chrome

**314382** Chennai Semi Recessed Basin 550mm

**308298** Chennai Comfort Height Back to Wall Furniture Pan

**315044** Luka Smart Illuminated Mirror - 700x500mm

**161724** Veroli L Shaped Shower Bath

**161764** Camisa Single Ended bath - 1700x700mm

**314789** Winsford Navy Blue 600mm Vanity Unit

**314793** Winsford Navy Blue 600mm WC Unit





*Mira Realm Mixer Shower - Chrome*

## Serpentine

Create a fresh and dramatic take on the traditional period bathroom.

Combine interesting tile placement with antique styles and damask wallpaper to bring a bold and dramatic grandeur to your space.

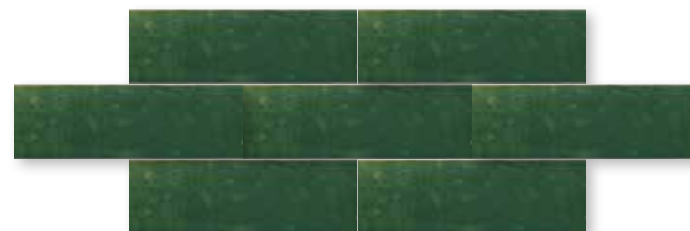


*Boutique Belloli Patterned Matt Ceramic Wall & Floor Tile*



### Get the look:

- 315387** Bayswater Fitzroy High Level Toilet & Black Seat
- 315190** Bayswater Victrion 750mm 3 Door Angled Cabinet - Matt Black with White Marble Worktop
- 229494** Hampstead Freestanding Traditional Double Ended Roll Top Bath
- 284441** Mira Realm Mixer Shower - Chrome
- 315090** Bayswater 3 Tap Hole Deck Basin Mixer Crosshead Chrome
- 315088** Bayswater Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Lever Chrome
- 284445** Nebula Black Colour Changing LED Bathroom Mirror
- 231655** Nexa By Merlyn 8mm Black Frameless Sliding Door
- 287186** Boutique Belloli Patterned Matt Ceramic Wall & Floor Tile
- 287177** Boutique Wisteria Rustic Olive Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile
- 284441** Mira Realm Single Outlet Mixer Shower - Chrome



*Boutique Wisteria Rustic Olive Gloss Ceramic Wall Tile*





## Urban Earth

*Norden Easy Clean Wall Hung Toilet*



This wet room, with accents of anthracite, is a warm, sophisticated room with contemporary accessories and a high end edge. This design is completed with the lava Concept Cloud floating shelf vanity with a black Vitra washbowl.

*CRAFTED™ By Crown Flat Matt Paint - Work of ART*



### *Get the look:*

**252442** CRAFTED™ by Crown Flat Matt Emulsion Interior Paint - Work of Art

**288988** Multipanel White Gypsum tile effect shower panels

**257734** Beckington Tall Mono Basin Mixer

**257642** Norden Matt Black Oval Countertop Basin

**257939** Norden Matt Black Wall Hung Toilet

**252293** Brisbane Mirror

**233685** Eton Towel Radiator

**315600** Towel Hanger Matt Black

**315573** Concept Cloud with Shelf and Box - Lava







## Balanced Earth

Reconnecting with the spirit of home and nature, full of warmth, this theme soothes by creating a calming space combined with a sense of freedom. Natural bone colour tiles work with lots of natural light, simple minimal shapes to create a safe cocooning bathroom where you can let the hectic demands of life on the go.



*Mayar Matt Black Tablet LED  
Bathroom Mirror*

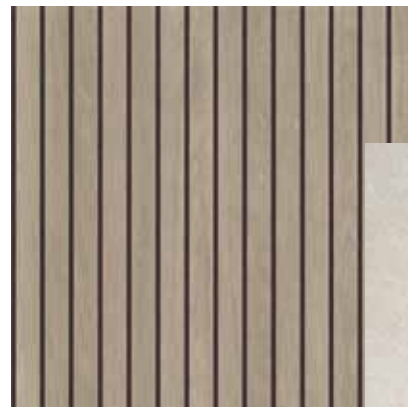


*Ember  
Bathroom Light*

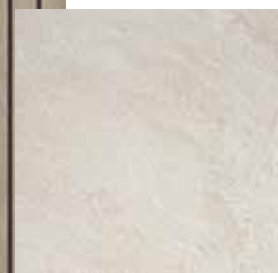


### *Get the look:*

- 313853** Boutique Lava Bone Tile
- 300582** Abode Levarto Tall Basin Mixer Tap - Black & Brass
- 257939** Vitra Norden Wall Hung Toilet - Matt Black
- 314271** Abode UNO Dual Outlet Round Mixer Shower - Black
- 300853** Roman Haven 8mm Fluted Black Wet Room Shower Screen Only - 2000 x 1165mm
- 300579** Abode Mayar Matt Black Tablet LED Bathroom Mirror - 900 x 450mm
- 120966** Liquid 1500 Anthracite Heated Towel Radiator
- 284457** Ember Bathroom Light



*Naturepanel Lorenzo  
Oak wall panelling*



*Boutique  
Lava  
Bone Tile*



Featured homes

We believe in creating a partnership with our customers, enabling them to achieve their dream home. Hear what some of our happy customers have to say about it.



*Jen* **Favourite part of your new bathroom:**  
The roll-top bath and beautiful brushed brass accessories.



**Favourite part of your new bathroom:**  
The matching Melbury Pro taps. *Nicky*



*Scan me*

Scan the QR code to watch more of our customer testimonials or visit <https://wicks.co.uk/ideas-advice/kitchens-bathrooms-reviews>

10 year guarantee on bathroom furniture

Real bathrooms. Real homes

Real bathroom projects, shared by Wickes customers.



*Scan me*

Browse our customer gallery for inspiration. Don't forget to share your project with us, just tag @wicks





# Furniture

Whether you need the easy flexibility of vanity units or a structured layout, our bathroom furniture seamlessly combines everyday practicality with stylish design. From freestanding vanities to space-maximising fitted storage, there's an option to help keep every bathroom looking its best.



*Vanity*

Our collection of vanity furniture offers style with smart space saving storage. Effortlessly stylish and practical, they offer a flexible, easy-to-install solution to transform your space.



*Fitted*

Maximise your space with our fitted bathroom furniture. Cleverly designed to fit tight spaces and awkward corners, it offers seamless, wall-to-wall storage to keep your bathroom clutter-free and organised.

What products do you recommend that offer the best storage solutions?



The best bathroom storage solutions seamlessly combine functionality with style. I always recommend swapping traditional cupboards for vanity units - like the modern Malmo (available in full and compact sizes), the contemporary Nexus or the classic Hartleigh collections - which smoothly slide out to meet you. In the shower, I love opting for built-in Abacus recessed units, creating elegant, tiled wall niches that keep your surface beautifully clean and clutter-free.

**Rebeca Grigoas** Design Consultant, Wickes Harlow

## Need items in a hurry?

We have a range of products available to order via click and collect from store in as little as 15 minutes or within 3 days at **wickes.co.uk** at affordable prices. These are some examples of our most popular products.

### White Gloss



**301108**  
**White Gloss Vanity Unit**  
H 880 x W 555 x D 430mm

### Holkham



**236337**  
**Holkham Anthracite Vanity Unit & Basin**  
H 855 x W 590 x D 395mm

### Nuie Eden



**295088**  
**Nuie Eden White Gloss Vanity Unit & Basin**  
H 840 x W 810 x D 390mm

### Easton



**288247**  
**Wickes Easton Reed Green Vanity Unit**  
H 800 x W 500 x D 420mm

### Classique



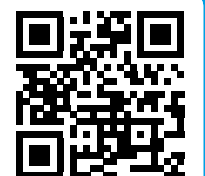
**316877**  
**Classique Satin Green Floor Standing 2-Door Vanity Unit**  
H 865 x W 530 x D 405mm

Over **250**  
products available  
to click & collect

*Scan me*

Over **1000** products  
available within  
3 days at  
**wickes.co.uk**

Scan the QR code to  
see the full range



Lifestyle bathroom products are excluded from our Bespoke Bathroom promotions

Installation available with 2 year workmanship guarantee



Nova bathroom furniture elevates your modern bathroom with its simplistic yet refined design, featuring clean lines and a distinctive high-edge lipped basin for a touch of understated luxury.



*Freestanding units allow for additional storage while Wall Hung add a luxury aesthetic*

- 

Angora Grey
- 

Davos Oak
- 

Monument Grey
- 

Gloss White\*
- 

Sage Green

For the full range see page 72



Nexus

Blending the warmth of wood with contemporary on-trend colours, each unit features integrated push-to-open mechanisms designed to offer a stylish finish combined with practical storage.

10  
year  
guarantee



- Stone Green/  
Tobacco Oak
- Graphite/  
Natural Oak
- Matt White/  
Natural Oak

Beautiful two tone  
open shelving design

For the full range see page 72

Haven

The micro shaker style Haven range combines craftsmanship and innovation for unparalleled style and practicality. With a wide range of colours and handles, you can truly make your space your own.

10  
year  
guarantee



- Macadamia
- Rusty Red
- Misty Blue
- Matt White
- Kombu Green

Micro Shaker design with a  
perfect blend of contemporary and  
traditional elegance

For the full range see page 72

Handles not included - see page 104



Malmo

With its soft close handleless design, and on-trend matt finish, Malmo adds a touch of sophistication to any modern bathroom. Available in a range of colours, cabinet types and wall hung or freestanding options.

10  
year  
guarantee

Furniture Ranges



Reed Green Wall Hung Vanity Unit



Dust Grey Freestanding Vanity Unit



Misty Blue Freestanding Vanity Unit



Reed Green Wall Hung Tower Unit

*Beautiful, practical and suitable for all shapes and sizes of bathroom*



For the full range see page 73



# Avery

The Vitra Avery range, available in three colours, will add a real statement to any shape or size bathroom. The on-trend groove door provides a contemporary look and feel.



Retro Green Wall Hung Vanity Unit

-  Retro Green Matt Groove Door
-  Storm Grey Matt Slab Door
-  White Gloss Slab Door

For the full range see page 73

Wall hung units make your room easier to clean

# Vitra



# Botanica

by atlanta bathrooms



Designed and made in Britain, Botanica combines contemporary aesthetics with practical storage. The seamless look and feel are achieved through handleless, soft close doors and an elegant gel-cast countertop basin.



Natural Oak

-  White Gloss
-  Midnight Mist
-  Pearl Grey
-  Natural Oak
-  Sage Green

Smart and sophisticated double unit with stunning 1 piece basin and worktop

For the full range see page 74

Toilet & cistern not included. Image shows optional handles.

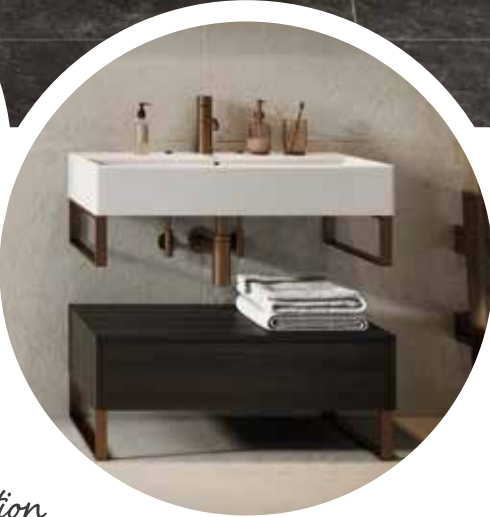
A wide range of styles to choose from to find the look you love



Cloud

Featuring contemporary floating shelves and storage options, this collection is ideal for countertop basins and decorative touches.

10  
year  
guarantee



Oak Shelf & Vanity Box



Lava

Oak

Chic and sophisticated  
shelf and vanity storage solution

For the full range see page 74

S1 Compact Vanity Unit

CONCEPT  
Abacus

10  
year  
guarantee

Crafted for tight spaces, the handleless door can be fitted as right or left hand opening. Available with either a left hand or right hand basin.



Matt Blue Wall Hung Vanity Unit



Halifax Oak  
Ribbed

Lava

Matt White

Matt Grey

Matt Green

Matt Blue

Compact unit for those small bathroom spaces

For the full range see page 74

Furniture Ranges



S3 Vanity Unit



10  
year  
guarantee

The Concept range is available in 3 sizes and 6 beautiful finishes with soft close drawers. Comes with chrome handle as standard (handle upgrades available). Includes streamlined ceramic basin.



Halifax Oak, with Bronze Handle

Choose your  
handle

L 300mm



Matt Black  
285091



Brushed Nickel  
285092



Brushed Bronze  
285093



Matt Anthracite  
285094



Brushed Brass  
309777



*Create that visually bigger bathroom  
with wall hung units*

For the full range see page 74



Veva

Nexa  
by VADO

10  
year  
guarantee

Brought to you by VADO, Veva offers vanity units with a choice of contemporary, ultra-smooth mineral or ceramic basins. Available in a range of high-quality painted matt finishes and handle options, the collection can be tailored to suit your style. Complete the look with coordinating Veva brassware, wastes and mirrors



Dawn Green Wall Hung Vanity Unit



*Stunning super matte  
finish with different handle and  
basin options to choose from*

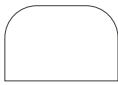
For the full range see page 75



Berrington

The Berrington is not shy about showing off its curves. It's bold, beautiful and offers a subtle satin finish. It features inset matt black profiles for an added touch of luxury.



- 

White Sheen
- 

Cashmere Glow
- 

Polished Anthracite

For the full range see page 75

Statement centrepiece for your bathroom

Rimini

A stylish and modern furniture range with vanity options and a modular wall solution. Offering practicality, flexibility and style, Rimini is a great choice for your bathroom.



Elegant and unique open storage design

For the full range see page 76





# Whitbourne

duarti  
by CALYPSO

10  
year  
guarantee

The finger pull feature of the Whitbourne eliminates the need for furniture handles, creating a design that is clean and seamless. Soft radius corners conceal generous storage, including hidden drawers, combining practicality with a clean, contemporary design.



Juniper Green Wall Hung Vanity Unit



Natural Graphite



Glacier White



Juniper Green

Natural Graphite

Glacier White

For the full range see page 76

Unique 2 drawer vanity unit with integrated storage

# Shaker

CONCEPT  
Abercrombie

10  
year  
guarantee

Combining a classic aesthetic with intelligent storage, Shaker bathroom furniture enhances any bathroom's style and functionality, featuring clever optional storage solutions. Paired beautifully with a Villeroy & Boch basin.



Stone Grey Wall Hung Unit



Stone Grey Freestanding Unit

## Choose your handle

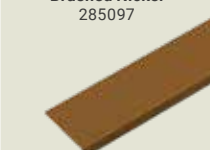
Pack of 1  
L 192 x D 23mm  
Hole Distance  
160mm



Matt Black  
285095



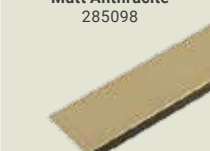
Brushed Nickel  
285097



Brushed Bronze  
285096



Matt Anthracite  
285098



Brushed Brass  
309775

Super slim edge traditional shaker design, available in freestanding and wall hung

For the full range see page 77



Hayman

This traditional style furniture gives a traditional nod to any bathroom. Available in two classic colours, it's equally at home with modern and classic suites.



- Dove Grey
- Cashmere

A classic range with a variety of storage options to optimise your space

For the full range see page 77

Victrion Freestanding

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2



Bring classic character to your bathroom with the Bayswater collection. Packed with traditional detailing on the doors, handles, and side panels, you can complete the look with your choice of marble or ceramic tops for a timeless finish that's built to last.



- Hunter Green
- Matt Black
- Plummett Grey
- Pointing White
- Stiffkey Blue

Statement traditional pieces with marble worktops and ceramic under mount basin

For the full range see page 80

Matching items available



# Hartleigh Wall Hung

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2

10  
year  
guarantee

Bring timeless farmhouse charm into your bathroom with the Hartleigh Vanity Unit. Designed with classic detailing and a modern edge, it's available in five elegant matt finishes to suit both traditional and contemporary interiors.



-  Hunter Green
-  Matt Black
-  Plummett Grey
-  Pointing White
-  Stiffkey Blue

*Stunning premium painted finish*

For the full range see page 78

Matching items available

# Hartleigh Freestanding

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2

10  
year  
guarantee

Bring timeless farmhouse charm into your bathroom with the Hartleigh Vanity Unit. Designed with classic detailing and a modern edge, it's available in five elegant matt finishes to suit both traditional and contemporary interiors.



-  Hunter Green
-  Matt Black
-  Plummett Grey
-  Pointing White
-  Stiffkey Blue

*Supplied fully assembled for easier installation*

For the full range see page 79

Matching items available



Angled Vanity

BAYSWATER  
London W.2

10  
year  
guarantee

Transform your bathroom with high-quality furniture built to last. Combining classic, elegant design with expert craftsmanship, this collection brings long-lasting style and reliable quality to your home.



- Hunter Green
- Matt Black
- Plummett Grey
- Pointing White
- Stiffkey Blue

*Colour coordinate your furniture with your bath and toilet seat*

For the full range see page 81

Matching items available

Installation available with 2 year workmanship guarantee

Kentchurch

duarti  
by CALYPSO

10  
year  
guarantee

Effortless traditional style units that can be wall hung or freestanding. Create different looks with a countertop or recessed basin.



- Glacier White
- Strata Grey
- Juniper Green

*Pair with decorative legs to create that freestanding look*

For the full range see page 82

Everything you need to complete the look

Furniture Ranges



Berkeley

The Berkeley furniture range effortlessly blends classic charm with a timeless style. Featuring soft, refined silhouettes and versatile storage, it offers elegant worktop and basin options—from countertop basins to integrated undermount styles - instantly elevate your bathroom with Berkeley.

New

10  
year  
guarantee

Furniture Ranges



*Timeless classic washstand with elegant  
worktop and basin options*



For the full range see page 83



Nova

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

Use these product codes to find more detail at [wickes.co.uk](http://www.wickes.co.uk)

|                                                                                  | Unit                                                      | Size                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                                           |                          | Angora Grey                                                                       | Monument Grey                                                                      | Sage Green                                                                          | Davos Oak                                                                           | Gloss White                                                                         |
|  | <b>Freestanding Vanity Unit</b><br>1 Drawer & 2 Door Unit | H 835 x W 500 x D 346mm  | 314215                                                                            | 314218                                                                             | 314219                                                                              | 314216                                                                              | 314217                                                                              |
|                                                                                  |                                                           | H 835 x W 600 x D 346mm  | 314225                                                                            | 314228                                                                             | 314229                                                                              | 314226                                                                              | 314227                                                                              |
|  | <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit</b><br>2 Drawer Unit             | H 635 x W 500 x D 346mm  | 314220                                                                            | 314223                                                                             | 314224                                                                              | 314221                                                                              | 314222                                                                              |
|                                                                                  |                                                           | H 635 x W 600 x D 346mm  | 314230                                                                            | 314233                                                                             | 314234                                                                              | 314231                                                                              | 314232                                                                              |
|  | <b>Wall Hung Tower Unit</b><br>2 Door Unit                | H 1400 x W 300 x D 300mm | 314148                                                                            | 314153                                                                             | 314158                                                                              | 314163                                                                              | 314168                                                                              |

Soft close drawer & doors. Pre assembled for easy installation. Supplied with black handles. \*White gloss supplied with chrome

Nexus

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

|                                                                                    | Unit                                             | Size                     |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                  |                          | Stone Green/<br>Tobacco Oak                                                       | Graphite/<br>Natural Oak                                                            | Matt White/<br>Natural Oak                                                          |
|    | <b>Freestanding Vanity Unit</b><br>2 Drawer Unit | H 856 x W 500 x D 385mm  | 314190                                                                            | 314188                                                                              | 314189                                                                              |
|                                                                                    |                                                  | H 856 x W 600 x D 385mm  | 314196                                                                            | 314194                                                                              | 314195                                                                              |
|   | <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit</b><br>1 Drawer Unit    | H 546 x W 500 x D 385mm  | 314193                                                                            | 314191                                                                              | 314192                                                                              |
|                                                                                    |                                                  | H 546 x W 600 x D 385mm  | 314199                                                                            | 314197                                                                              | 314198                                                                              |
|  | <b>Wall Hung Tower Unit</b><br>2 Door Unit       | H 1400 x W 350 x D 350mm | 314175                                                                            | 314180                                                                              | 314185                                                                              |

Haven

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

|                                                                                    | Unit                                                   | Size                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                        |                          | Macadamia                                                                           | Misty Blue                                                                           | Kombu Green                                                                           | Rusty Red                                                                             | Matt White                                                                            |
|  | <b>Freestanding Vanity Unit</b><br>2 Door Unit         | H 865 x W 600 x D 435mm  | 314206                                                                              | 314208                                                                               | 314205                                                                                | 314209                                                                                | 314207                                                                                |
|  | <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit</b><br>1 Drawer Unit          | H 579 x W 600 x D 435mm  | 314211                                                                              | 314213                                                                               | 314210                                                                                | 314214                                                                                | 314212                                                                                |
|  | <b>Compact freestanding vanity unit</b><br>1 Door Unit | H 840 x W 400 x D 235mm  | 314201                                                                              | 314203                                                                               | 314200                                                                                | 314204                                                                                | 314202                                                                                |
|  | <b>Wall Hung Tower Unit</b><br>1 Door & 1 Drawer Unit  | H 1500 x W 400 x D 320mm | 314135                                                                              | 314130                                                                               | 314125                                                                                | 314120                                                                                | 314140                                                                                |
|  | <b>Mirrored Cabinet</b><br>2 Door Unit                 | H 700 x W 600 x D 200mm  | 314136                                                                              | 314131                                                                               | 314126                                                                                | 314121                                                                                | 314141                                                                                |

Handles not included - see page 51

Malmo

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unit                                               | Size                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                          | Indigo Blue                                                                         | Dust Grey                                                                           | White Gloss                                                                         | Reed Green                                                                          | Misty Blue                                                                          |
| <br><br> | <b>Freestanding Vanity Unit with Basin</b>         | H 770 x W 400 x D 200mm  | 233173                                                                              | 233172                                                                              | 236340                                                                              | 289216                                                                              | 289222                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | H 810 x W 600 X D 455mm  | 233179                                                                              | 233178                                                                              | 236341                                                                              | 289217                                                                              | 289223                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | H 745 x W 800 x D 455mm  | 233185                                                                              | 233184                                                                              | 236342                                                                              | 289218                                                                              | 289224                                                                              |
| <br>                                                                                        | <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Basin</b>            | H 500 x W 400 x D 200mm  | 233176                                                                              | 233175                                                                              | 236343                                                                              | 289213                                                                              | 289219                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | H 500 x W 600 X D 455mm  | 233182                                                                              | 233181                                                                              | 236344                                                                              | 289214                                                                              | 289220                                                                              |
| <br>                                                                                        | <b>Wall Hung Tower Unit</b>                        | H 1600 x W 400 x D 280mm | 229270                                                                              | 232643                                                                              | 236252                                                                              | 289027                                                                              | 289035                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Freestanding Compact Vanity Unit with Basin</b> | H 850 x W 500 X D 347mm  | 300796                                                                              | 300795                                                                              | 300794                                                                              | 300798                                                                              | 300797                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | H 850 x W 600 X D 347mm  | 300801                                                                              | 300800                                                                              | 300799                                                                              | 300803                                                                              | 300802                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Wall Hung Compact Vanity Unit with Basin</b>    | H 540 x W 500 X D 350mm  | 300814                                                                              | 300813                                                                              | 300812                                                                              | 300816                                                                              | 300815                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | H 540 x W 600 X D 350mm  | 300819                                                                              | 300818                                                                              | 300817                                                                              | 300821                                                                              | 300820                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Toilet Unit*</b>                                | H 832 x W 500 x D 282mm  | 229285                                                                              | 229278                                                                              | 236256                                                                              | 289024                                                                              | 289032                                                                              |

Avery

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

VitrA

|                                                                                       | Unit                                                         | Size                     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                       |                                                              |                          | Retro Green                                                                           | Storm Grey                                                                            | Gloss White                                                                           |
|  | <b>Wall Hung 1 Door Vanity Unit with Basin</b>               | H 575 x W 450 x D 285mm  | 257940                                                                                | 257943                                                                                | 257946                                                                                |
|  | <b>Wall Hung 1 Drawer Vanity Unit with Basin</b>             | H 415 x W 600 x D 470mm  | 257941                                                                                | 257944                                                                                | 257947                                                                                |
|  | <b>Wall Hung 4 Drawer Double Vanity Unit with Two Basins</b> | H 670 x W 1200 x D 470mm | 257942                                                                                | 257945                                                                                | 257948                                                                                |
|  | <b>Tower Unit</b>                                            | H 1800 x W420 x D350mm   | 257710                                                                                | 257714                                                                                | 257718                                                                                |



by atlanta bathrooms



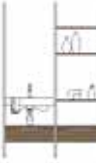
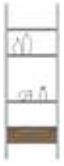
## Furniture Ranges



Rimini

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

|             |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unit        | Vanity Unit with Basin                                                            | Vanity & Tower Unit with Basin                                                    | Tower Unit                                                                          |
| Size        | H 2170 x W 600 x D 447mm                                                          | H 2170 x W 1200 x D 447mm                                                         | H 2170 x W 600 x D 447mm                                                            |
| White Basin | 300769                                                                            | 300773                                                                            | 300771                                                                              |

|             |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unit        | Vanity & Shelf Unit with Basin                                                    | Shelf Unit                                                                        | Vanity, Shelf & Tower Unit with Basin                                               |
| Size        | H 2170 x W 1200 x D 447mm                                                         | H 2170 x W 600 x D 447mm                                                          | H 2170 x W 1800 x D 447mm                                                           |
| White Basin | 300772                                                                            | 300770                                                                            | 300774                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Size                    | Vintage Oak                                                                         |
|  <b>Rimini Black Frame Freestanding Unit - White Basin</b><br>20m powder coated steel frame<br>Soft close mechanism | H 850 x W 600 x D 425mm | 253405                                                                              |

Whitbourne

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

duarti  
by CALYPSO

|                                                                                                                                                             |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unit                                                                                                                                                        | Size                     | Juniper Green                                                                        | Glacier White                                                                         | Natural Graphite                                                                      |
|  <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Bredon Basin &amp; White Stone Worktop</b> | H 562 x W 940 x D 480mm  | 284641                                                                               | 282601                                                                                | 282599                                                                                |
|  <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Bredon Basin &amp; Black Stone Worktop</b> | H 562 x W 940 x D 480mm  | 284642                                                                               | 282602                                                                                | 282600                                                                                |
|  <b>Wall Hung Tower Unit</b>                                             | H 1300 x W 430 x D 350mm | 282604                                                                               | 284682                                                                                | 282603                                                                                |

Hayman

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

|                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unit                                                                                                                                        | Size                                               | Dove Grey                                                                           | Cashmere                                                                            |
|  <b>Traditional Freestanding Vanity Unit &amp; Basin</b> | H 873 x W 600 x D 458mm<br>H 873 x W 800 x D 458mm | 233190<br>233192                                                                    | 314235<br>314236                                                                    |
|  <b>Traditional Toilet Unit</b>                          | H 870 x W 600 x D 250mm                            | 229296                                                                              | 314116                                                                              |
|  <b>Traditional Mirror Cabinet</b>                       | H 1200 x W 300 x D 270mm                           | 229297                                                                              | 314113                                                                              |
|  <b>Traditional Freestanding Tower Unit</b>              | H 1500 x W 400 x D 350mm                           | 229295                                                                              | 314114                                                                              |

Shaker Wall Hung

10 year guarantee Available in 7-10 days

CONCEPT  
Abacus

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Size                                                                                                     | Stone Grey                                                                          |
|  <b>Shaker Wall Hung Vanity Unit includes Basin</b><br>Supplied as standard with a chrome handle<br>Soft close drawer<br>Tap and waste not included    | H 510 x W 450 x D 370mm<br>H 510 x W 550 x D 440mm<br>H 510 x W 600 x D 470mm<br>H 510 x W 800 x D 470mm | 285081<br>285082<br>285083<br>285084                                                |
| <b>Internal Drawer Organiser</b><br>Only Suitable for Wall Hung Units                                                                                                                                                                      | Suitable for 550mm unit<br>Suitable for 600mm unit<br>Suitable for 800mm unit                            | 285085<br>285086<br>285087                                                          |
|  <b>Shaker Freestanding Vanity Unit includes Basin</b><br>Supplied as standard with chrome handles<br>Soft close drawer<br>Tap and waste not included | H 860 x W 450 x D 370mm<br>H 860 x W 550 x D 440mm<br>H 860 x W 600 x D 470mm                            | 285088<br>285089<br>285090                                                          |



|    | 500mm Vanity Unit & Basin       |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Classic 1 Tap Hole              | 315240                                                                              | 315238                                                                              | 315242                                                                               | 315244                                                                                | 315246                                                                                |
|    | Classic 3 Tap Hole              | 315241                                                                              | 315239                                                                              | 315243                                                                               | 315245                                                                                | 315247                                                                                |
|    | 600mm Vanity Unit & Basin       |    |    |    |    |    |
|    | Classic 1 Tap Hole              | 315272                                                                              | 315268                                                                              | 315276                                                                               | 315280                                                                                | 315284                                                                                |
|    | Classic 3 Tap Hole              | 315275                                                                              | 315271                                                                              | 315279                                                                               | 315283                                                                                | 315287                                                                                |
|    | Contemporary 1 Tap Hole         | 315273                                                                              | 315269                                                                              | 315277                                                                               | 315281                                                                                | 315285                                                                                |
|  | White Marble & Undermount Basin | 315274                                                                              | 315270                                                                              | 315278                                                                               | 315282                                                                                | 315286                                                                                |
|  | 800mm Vanity Unit & Basin       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Classic 1 Tap Hole              | 315312                                                                              | 315308                                                                              | 315316                                                                               | 315320                                                                                | 315324                                                                                |
|  | Classic 3 Tap Hole              | 315315                                                                              | 315311                                                                              | 315319                                                                               | 315323                                                                                | 315327                                                                                |
|  | Contemporary 1 Tap Hole         | 315313                                                                              | 315309                                                                              | 315317                                                                               | 315321                                                                                | 315325                                                                                |
|  | White Marble & Undermount Basin | 315314                                                                              | 315310                                                                              | 315318                                                                               | 315322                                                                                | 315326                                                                                |

|    | 500mm Vanity Unit & Basin       |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Classic 1 Tap Hole              | 315230                                                                                | 315228                                                                                | 315232                                                                                | 315234                                                                                | 315236                                                                                |
|    | Classic 3 Tap Hole              | 315231                                                                                | 315229                                                                                | 315233                                                                                | 315235                                                                                | 315237                                                                                |
|    | 600mm Vanity Unit & Basin       |    |    |    |    |    |
|    | Classic 1 Tap Hole              | 315252                                                                                | 315248                                                                                | 315256                                                                                | 315260                                                                                | 315264                                                                                |
|    | Classic 3 Tap Hole              | 315255                                                                                | 315251                                                                                | 315259                                                                                | 315249                                                                                | 315250                                                                                |
|    | Contemporary 1 Tap Hole         | 315253                                                                                | 315249                                                                                | 315257                                                                                | 315261                                                                                | 315265                                                                                |
|  | White Marble & Undermount Basin | 315254                                                                                | 315250                                                                                | 315258                                                                                | 315258                                                                                | 315266                                                                                |
|  | 800mm Vanity Unit & Basin       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Classic 1 Tap Hole              | 315292                                                                                | 315288                                                                                | 315296                                                                                | 315300                                                                                | 315304                                                                                |
|  | Classic 3 Tap Hole              | 315295                                                                                | 315291                                                                                | 315299                                                                                | 315303                                                                                | 315307                                                                                |
|  | Contemporary 1 Tap Hole         | 315293                                                                                | 315289                                                                                | 315297                                                                                | 315301                                                                                | 315305                                                                                |
|  | White Marble & Undermount Basin | 315294                                                                                | 315290                                                                                | 315298                                                                                | 315302                                                                                | 315306                                                                                |



|                                                                                    |                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | 600mm Vanity Unit & Basin               |    |    |    |    |    |
|    | White Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin | 315175                                                                              | 315171                                                                              | 315179                                                                               | 315183                                                                                | 315187                                                                                |
|    | Grey Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin  | 315174                                                                              | 315170                                                                              | 315178                                                                               | 315182                                                                                | 315186                                                                                |
|    | Black Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin | 315173                                                                              | 315169                                                                              | 315177                                                                               | 315181                                                                                | 315185                                                                                |
|    | Traditional Basin                       | 315172                                                                              | 315168                                                                              | 315176                                                                               | 315180                                                                                | 315184                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|    | 800mm Vanity Unit & Basin               |    |    |    |    |    |
|   | White Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin | 315210                                                                              | 315206                                                                              | 315214                                                                               | 315218                                                                                | 315222                                                                                |
|  | Grey Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin  | 315209                                                                              | 315205                                                                              | 315213                                                                               | 315217                                                                                | 315221                                                                                |
|  | Black Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin | 315208                                                                              | 315204                                                                              | 315212                                                                               | 315216                                                                                | 315220                                                                                |
|  | Traditional Basin                       | 315207                                                                              | 315203                                                                              | 315211                                                                               | 315215                                                                                | 315219                                                                                |
|                                                                                    |                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|  | 1000mm Vanity Unit & Basin              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | White Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin | 315125                                                                              | 315121                                                                              | 315129                                                                               | 315133                                                                                | 315137                                                                                |
|  | Grey Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin  | 315124                                                                              | 315120                                                                              | 315128                                                                               | 315132                                                                                | 315136                                                                                |
|  | Black Marble Worktop & Undermount Basin | 315123                                                                              | 315119                                                                              | 315127                                                                               | 315131                                                                                | 315135                                                                                |
|  | Traditional Basin                       | 315122                                                                              | 315118                                                                              | 315126                                                                               | 315130                                                                                | 315134                                                                                |

|                                                                                     |                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 1 200mm Vanity Unit & Double Undermount Basin |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | White Marble Worktop                          | 315158                                                                              | 315155                                                                              | 315161                                                                              | 315164                                                                              | 315167                                                                              |
|  | Grey Marble Worktop                           | 315157                                                                              | 315154                                                                              | 315160                                                                              | 315163                                                                              | 315166                                                                              |
|  | Black Marble Worktop                          | 315156                                                                              | 315153                                                                              | 315159                                                                              | 315162                                                                              | 315165                                                                              |

Angled Vanity

|                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | 1200mm Vanity Unit & Undermount Basin |    |    |    |    |    |
|    | White Marble Worktop 750 / 1000mm     | 315193 / 315143                                                                       | 315190 / 315140                                                                       | 315196 / 315146                                                                       | 315199 / 315149                                                                       | 315202 / 315152                                                                       |
|    | Grey Marble Worktop 750 / 1000mm      | 315192 / 315142                                                                       | 315189 / 315139                                                                       | 315195 / 315145                                                                       | 315198 / 315148                                                                       | 315201 / 315151                                                                       |
|   | Black Marble Worktop 750 / 1000mm     | 315191 / 315141                                                                       | 315188 / 315138                                                                       | 315194 / 315144                                                                       | 315197 / 315147                                                                       | 315200 / 315150                                                                       |
|                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|  | Corner Vanity Unit and Basin          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | H770 x W 600mm                        | 315224                                                                                | 315223                                                                                | 315225                                                                                | 315226                                                                                | 315227                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|  | WC Unit                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                       | H828 x W560 x D205mm                  | 315117                                                                                | 315116                                                                                | 315113                                                                                | 315115                                                                                | 315114                                                                                |

|                                                                                       |                            |        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Mirrors & Cabinets         | Size   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                       |                            | 600mm  | 315359                                                                                | 315355                                                                                | 315343                                                                                | 315345                                                                                | 315344                                                                                |
|  | Decorative Mirrors         | 1000mm | 315362                                                                                | 315358                                                                                | 315352                                                                                | 315354                                                                                | 315353                                                                                |
|                                                                                       |                            | 600mm  | 315360                                                                                | 315356                                                                                | 315346                                                                                | 315348                                                                                | 315347                                                                                |
|  | Decorative Mirror Cabinets | 1000mm | 315361                                                                                | 315357                                                                                | 315349                                                                                | 315351                                                                                | 315350                                                                                |

|                                                                                     | Unit                                                                          | Size               |    | Handle        | Chrome | Black  | Brass  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
|    | Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Bredon Countertop Basin                            | W 600mm, no legs   |    | Glacier White | 282641 | 282677 | 282659 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Strata Grey   | 282642 | 282678 | 282660 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Juniper Green | 282643 | 282679 | 282661 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               | W 600mm, with legs |    | Glacier White | 282695 | 282731 | 282713 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Strata Grey   | 282696 | 282732 | 282714 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Juniper Green | 282697 | 282733 | 282715 |
|                                                                                     | Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Hanbury Countertop Basin                           | W 750mm            |    | Glacier White | 282644 | 282680 | 282662 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Strata Grey   | 282645 | 282681 | 282663 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Juniper Green | 282646 | 282682 | 282664 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               | W 1000mm           |    | Glacier White | 282647 | 282683 | 282665 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |    | Strata Grey   | 282648 | 282684 | 282666 |
|    | Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Hanbury Countertop Basin and 200mm Decorative Legs | W 750mm            |    | Glacier White | 282698 | 282734 | 282716 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |   | Strata Grey   | 282699 | 282735 | 282717 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Juniper Green | 282700 | 282736 | 282718 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               | W 1000mm           |  | Glacier White | 282701 | 282737 | 282719 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Strata Grey   | 282702 | 282738 | 282720 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Juniper Green | 282703 | 282739 | 282721 |
|                                                                                     | Wall Hung Vanity Unit with c Basin                                            | W 600mm            |  | Glacier White | 282640 | 282676 | 282658 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Strata Grey   | 282638 | 282674 | 282656 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Juniper Green | 282639 | 282675 | 282657 |
|  | Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Farley Basin and 280mm Decorative Legs             | W 600mm            |  | Glacier White | 282632 | 282668 | 282650 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Strata Grey   | 282633 | 282669 | 282651 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Juniper Green | 282634 | 282670 | 282652 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               | W 750mm            |  | Glacier White | 282635 | 282671 | 282653 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Strata Grey   | 282636 | 282672 | 282654 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Juniper Green | 282637 | 282673 | 282655 |
|                                                                                     | Wall Hung Tower Unit                                                          | W 300mm            |  | Glacier White | 282740 | 282730 | 282743 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Strata Grey   | 282741 | 282728 | 282744 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                    |  | Juniper Green | 282742 | 282729 | 282745 |

|                                                                                       | Unit                                                                                     | Size (mm) |    | Heritage White Unit / Macael White Worktop |    | Heritage White Unit / Lace White Worktop   |    | Sandstone Unit / Macael White Worktop |    | Sandstone Unit / Lace White Worktop   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|    | Washstand Vanity Unit 1 drawer with Ashford round countertop basin                       | W 615     |                                                                                       | 348351                                     |                                                                                       | 348353                                     |                                                                                       | 348352                                |                                                                                       | 348354                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                          | W 815     |                                                                                       | 348355                                     |                                                                                       | 348357                                     |                                                                                       | 348356                                |                                                                                       | 348358                                |
|    | Washstand Vanity Unit 1 drawer with Denton oval countertop basin                         | W 615     |                                                                                       | 348359                                     |                                                                                       | 348361                                     |                                                                                       | 348360                                |                                                                                       | 348362                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                          | W 815     |                                                                                       | 348363                                     |                                                                                       | 348365                                     |                                                                                       | 348364                                |                                                                                       | 348366                                |
|    | Washstand Vanity Unit 1 drawer with undermount basin                                     | W 615     |                                                                                       | 348910                                     |                                                                                       | -                                          |                                                                                       | 348911                                |                                                                                       | -                                     |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                          | W 815     |                                                                                       | 348912                                     |                                                                                       | -                                          |                                                                                       | 348913                                |                                                                                       | -                                     |
|    | Washstand Double Vanity Unit with 4 drawers, 2 doors with Ashford round countertop basin | W 1244    |                                                                                       | 348367                                     |                                                                                       | 348369                                     |                                                                                       | 348368                                |                                                                                       | 348370                                |
|    | Washstand Double Vanity Unit with 4 drawers, 2 doors with Denton oval countertop basin   | W 1244    |                                                                                       | 348373                                     |                                                                                       | 348372                                     |                                                                                       | 348374                                |                                                                                       | 282650                                |
|    | Washstand Double Vanity Unit with 4 drawers, 2 doors with undermount basin               | W 1244    |                                                                                       | 348914                                     |                                                                                       | -                                          |                                                                                       | 348915                                |                                                                                       | -                                     |
|                                                                                       | Curved Vanity with undermount basin                                                      | Size (mm) |  | Heritage White Unit / Alpine White Worktop |  | Heritage White Unit / Gold Carerra Worktop |  | Sandstone Unit / Alpine White Worktop |  | Sandstone Unit / Gold Carerra Worktop |
|  | LH Curved Vanity Unit                                                                    | W 972     |                                                                                       | 348381                                     |                                                                                       | 348375                                     |                                                                                       | 348382                                |                                                                                       | 348376                                |
|  | RH Curved Vanity Unit                                                                    | W 972     |                                                                                       | 348383                                     |                                                                                       | 348377                                     |                                                                                       | 348384                                |                                                                                       | 348378                                |
|  | Double Curved Vanity Unit                                                                | W 1230    |                                                                                       | 348385                                     |                                                                                       | 348379                                     |                                                                                       | 348386                                |                                                                                       | 348380                                |



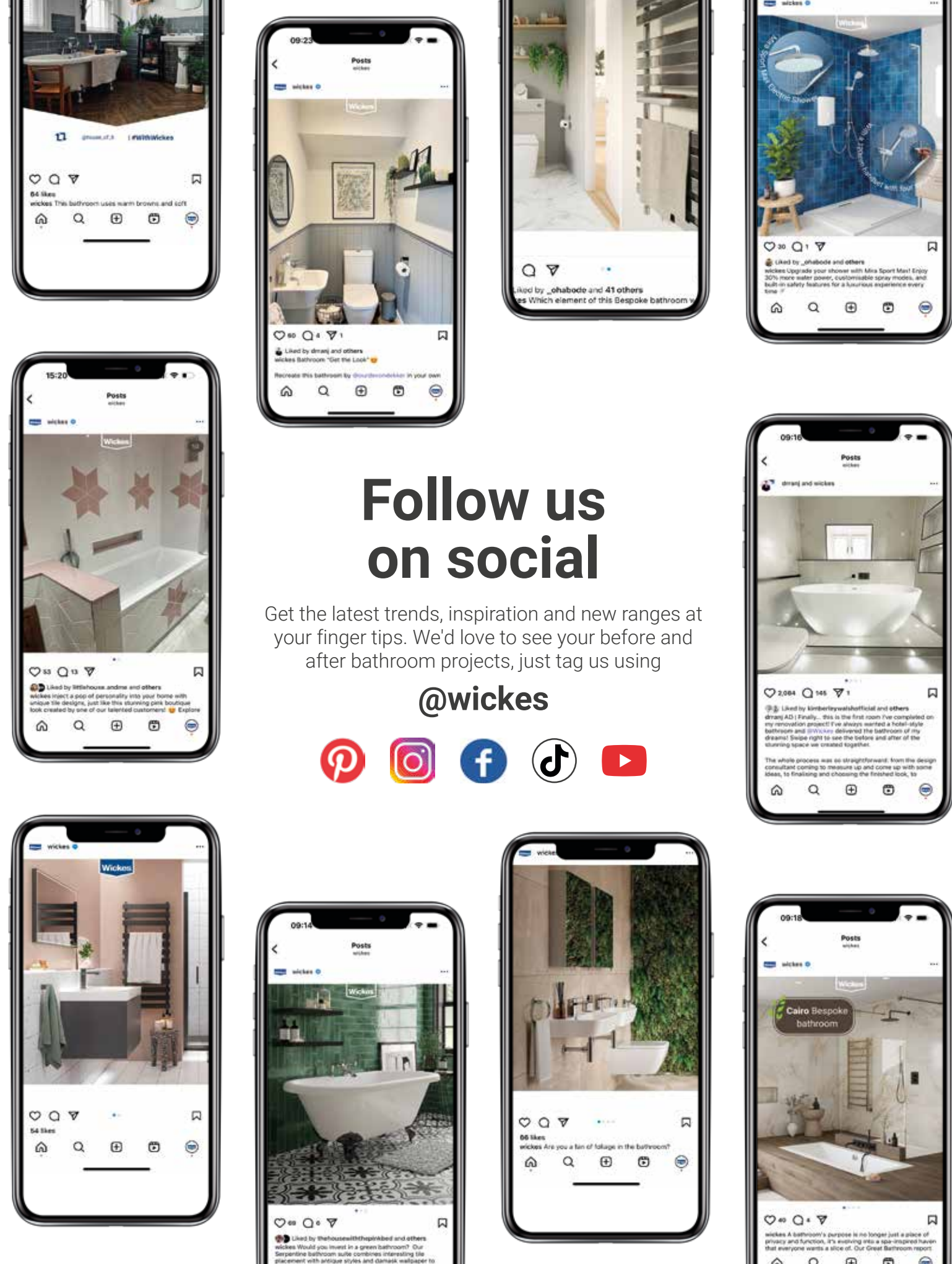
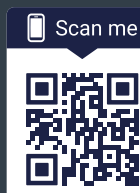
Visit your local showroom to explore our wide range of products and styles



Experience our bathroom products close up at one of our 225 showrooms. Pop in today to speak to one of our bathroom experts, learn more about the ranges and get some inspiration for your new space.

Visit [wickes.co.uk/store-finder](https://www.wickes.co.uk/store-finder) to find your local showroom or scan the QR code.

Alternatively, explore our bathroom showroom from the comfort of your own home at [wickes.co.uk/online-showroom-tour](https://www.wickes.co.uk/online-showroom-tour).



## Follow us on social

Get the latest trends, inspiration and new ranges at your finger tips. We'd love to see your before and after bathroom projects, just tag us using

**@wickes**





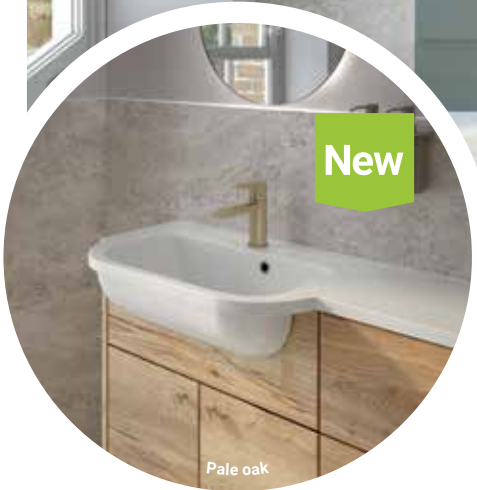
Make your bathroom renovation easy, stylish, and convenient with Deccado's ready-to-order fitted furniture kits by Calypso. Each kit includes: cabinets, end panels, plinths, handles, basin, toilet, concealed cistern and flush button. All you need to do is choose your tap.

Benham

DECCADO®



Benham brings minimalist and modern elegance featuring smooth doors, soft close hinges and drawer runners to achieve full functionality and a quality finish.



|              |               |              |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|              |               |              |
| Bright White | Whisper Grey  | Soft Suede   |
|              |               |              |
| Juniper Blue | Charcoal Grey | Willow Green |
|              |               |              |
| Pale Oak     |               |              |

For the full range see page 89

Provides flexible unit options to fit to your space

Clifton

DECCADO®



Clifton is a seamless combination of clean lines and modern practicality, with a handleless design, smooth doors, soft close hinges and drawers.



|               |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|               |              |              |
| Bright White  | Whisper Grey | Juniper Blue |
|               |              |              |
| Charcoal Grey | Willow Green |              |

Create a look you love with multiple colour and cabinet options

For the full range see page 89



Padworth

DECCADO®



The shaker style doors of the Padworth bring a timeless traditional charm. With soft close doors and drawers, the range combines functionality and elegance, whilst staying true to its traditional roots.



New



Bring classic style into any space with Padworth

For the full range see page 89

Benham

Available in 7-10 days

DECCADO®

| Unit                                                                        | Basin | Bright White | Whisper Grey | Soft Suede | Juniper Blue | Charcoal Grey | Willow Green | Pale Oak |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| 1100mm Freestanding Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Modular Combination |       | 289042       | 289043       | 289044     | 289045       | 289046        | 489672       | 489673   |
| 1200mm Slimline Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination      | LH    | 289077       | 289078       | 289079     | 289080       | 289081        | 348410       | 489614   |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289082       | 289083       | 289084     | 289085       | 289086        | 348411       | 489615   |
| 1200mm Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination               | LH    | 289047       | 289048       | 289049     | 289050       | 289051        | 348387       | 489610   |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289052       | 289053       | 289054     | 289055       | 289056        | 348388       | 489611   |
| 1500mm Fitted Tower, Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination        | LH    | 289057       | 289058       | 289059     | 289060       | 289061        | 348400       | -        |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289062       | 289063       | 289064     | 289065       | 289066        | 348402       | -        |
| 1500mm Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination               | LH    | 289067       | 289068       | 289069     | 289070       | 289071        | 348389       | 489612   |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289072       | 289073       | 289074     | 289075       | 289076        | 348390       | 489613   |

Clifton

Available in 7-10 days

DECCADO®

| Unit                                                                        | Basin | Bright White | Whisper Grey | Juniper Blue | Charcoal Grey | Willow Green |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1100mm Freestanding Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Modular Combination |       | 289123       | 289124       | 289125       | 289126        | 489676       |
| 1200mm Slimline Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination      | LH    | 289151       | 289152       | 289153       | 289154        | 348414       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289155       | 289156       | 289157       | 289158        | 348415       |
| 1200mm Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination               | LH    | 289127       | 289128       | 289129       | 289130        | 348395       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289131       | 289132       | 289133       | 289134        | 348396       |
| 1500mm Fitted Tower, Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination        | LH    | 289135       | 289136       | 289137       | 289138        | 348403       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289139       | 289140       | 289141       | 289142        | 348404       |
| 1500mm Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination               | LH    | 289143       | 289144       | 289145       | 289146        | 348397       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289147       | 289148       | 289149       | 289150        | 348398       |

Padworth

Available in 7-10 days

DECCADO®

| Unit                                                                        | Basin | Whisper Grey | Soft Suede | Juniper Blue | Charcoal Grey | Willow Green |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1100mm Freestanding Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Modular Combination |       | 289087       | 289088     | 289089       | 289090        | 489677       |
| 1200mm Slimline Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination      | LH    | 289115       | 289116     | 289117       | 289118        | 348412       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289119       | 289120     | 289121       | 289122        | 348413       |
| 1200mm Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination               | LH    | 289091       | 289092     | 289093       | 289094        | 348391       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289095       | 289096     | 289097       | 289098        | 348392       |
| 1500mm Fitted Tower, Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination        | LH    | 289099       | 289100     | 289101       | 289102        | 348405       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289103       | 289104     | 289105       | 289106        | 348406       |
| 1500mm Fitted Vanity with Toilet Pan Unit & Basin Combination               | LH    | 289107       | 289108     | 289109       | 289110        | 348393       |
|                                                                             | RH    | 289111       | 289112     | 289113       | 289114        | 348394       |



Lakemoor - Navy

## Broxwood

The sleek, modern slab door design creates a clean, minimalist aesthetic, perfect for a streamlined look in any contemporary bathroom.

10  
year  
guarantee

Furniture Ranges



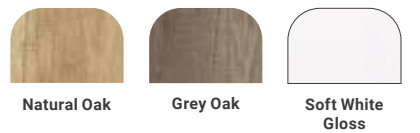
Natural Oak



Grey Oak



Soft White Gloss



*Personalise your finish with  
our range of worktops and handles*

For the full range see page 100-101



# Winsford

A versatile collection of shaker furniture that blends timeless elegance with practical style. Available in a stunning array of colours, Winsford is designed to enhance any contemporary or traditional bathroom space, offering both beauty and functionality.



Reed Green

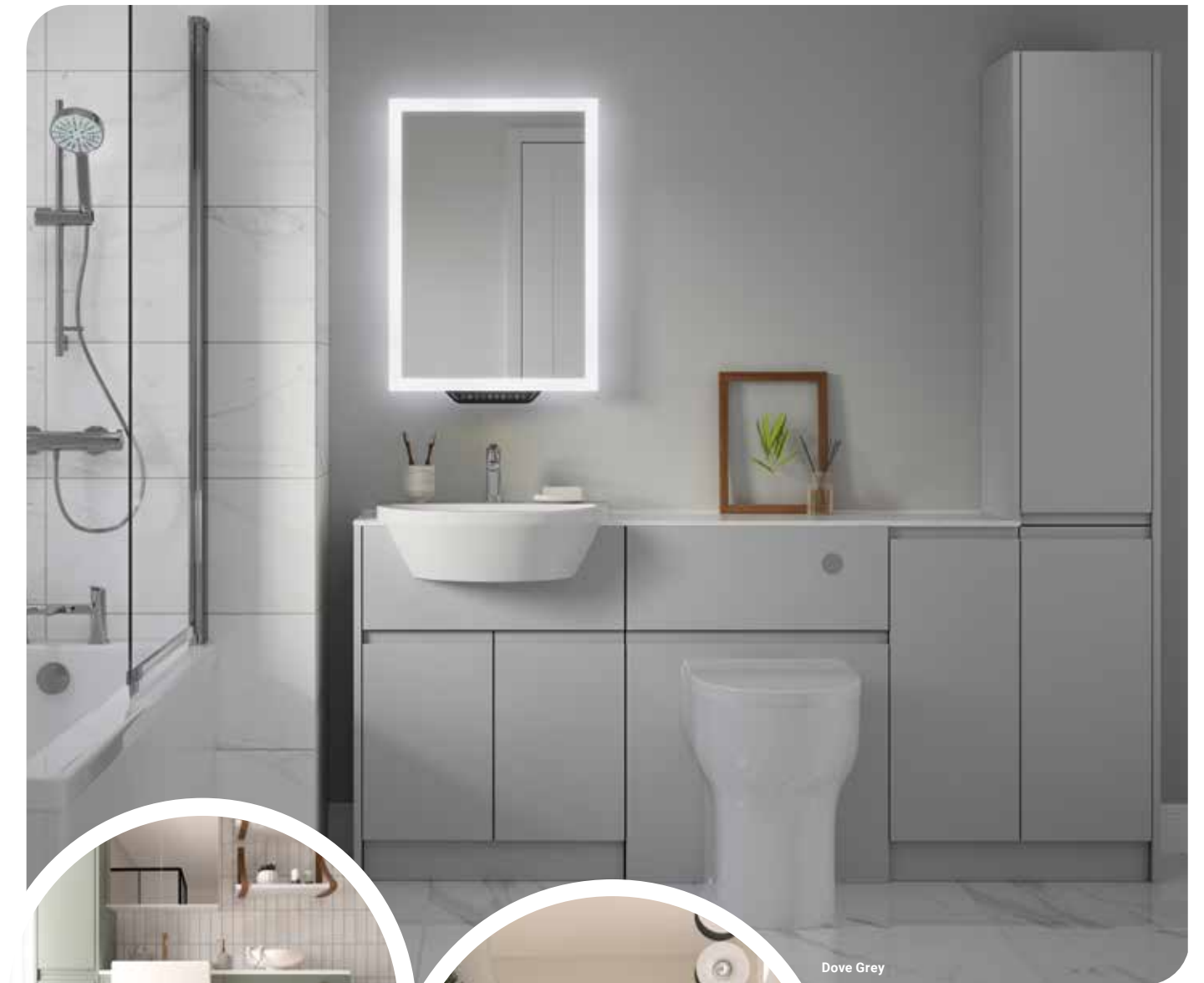


Choose the perfect look with our selection of worktops and handles

For the full range see page 100-101

# Lakemoor

With its integrated J-pull profile, this design removes the need for external handles, resulting in a beautifully smooth, uninterrupted surface.



Dove Grey



Complete the look with your choice of worktop

For the full range see page 100-101

# Beaufort

With its inset handles, the Beaufort range makes a clear statement. Its sleek and sophisticated design makes any bathroom space feel effortless and modern. The Beaufort range is perfect to complete a minimalist bathroom or to complement and add contrast to a more elaborate design.

10  
year  
guarantee

duarti  
by CALYPSO



Laurel Green



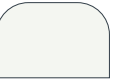
Bermuda Blue



Indigo Blue



Ember Grey



White Varnish



Sandstone



Grey Varnish



Shadow Grey



Laurel Green



Bermuda Blue



Indigo Blue



White Varnish



Grey Varnish



Ember Grey



Sandstone



Shadow Grey

Fitted Furniture



# Highwood

The versatile Highwood range will complement many bathroom designs. The shaker style doors are full of character and will help to add a classic yet contemporary feel to your space. With eight different finishes to choose from, the timeless Highwood range has been designed to suit any bathroom.

10  
year  
guarantee

duarti  
by CALYPSO



Soft Clay



Warm Stone



Harbour Blue



Panther Grey



Taupe



Fossil Grey



Woodland Green



Soft Clay



Warm Stone



Harbour Blue



Panther Grey



Taupe



Fossil Grey



Woodland Green

Fitted Furniture



# Cascade

The elegant flat fronted doors and square fascias of the Cascade range offer a modern, fresh feel to any bathroom. In a range of matt and gloss finishes, the Cascade range is sure to elevate any bathroom environment.

10  
year  
guarantee

duarti  
by CALYPSO

- Latte
- Linen Oak
- Denim Blue
- Matt White
- Twilight Blue
- Midnight Blue
- Soft Fern



Latte



Linen Oak



Denim Blue



Matt White



Twilight Blue



Midnight Blue



Soft Fern

Fitted Furniture



## Cabinet options

Broxwood, Winsford, Lakemoor



Available  
in 7-10 days

|                                                                                  | Unit                                                        | Size                                                       |                                                                                   | Unit                                                              | Size                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | <b>Single Door Base Unit</b><br>Includes 1 adjustable shelf | H 820 x W 250 x D 325mm<br>H 820 x W 300 x D 325/225mm     |  | <b>2 Door Tower Unit</b><br>Includes 4 adjustable & 1 fixed shelf | H 1900 x W 300 x D 325mm |
|  | <b>2 Door Base Unit</b><br>Includes 1 adjustable shelf      | H 820 x W 500 x D 325/225mm<br>H 820 x W 600 x D 325/225mm |  | <b>2 Door Mirror Unit</b><br>Includes 1 adjustable shelf          | H 720 x W 600 x D 225mm  |
|  | <b>Basin Vanity Unit</b><br>Includes 1 adjustable shelf     | H 820 x W 500 x D 325/225mm<br>H 820 x W 600 x D 325/225mm |  | <b>2 Door Wall Unit</b><br>Includes 1 adjustable shelf            | H 720 x W 600 x D 225mm  |
|  | <b>Back To Wall Toilet Unit</b>                             | H 820 x W 500 x D 325/225mm<br>H 820 x W 600 x D 325/225mm |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                          |
|                                                                                  | Unit                                                        | Size                                                       |                                                                                   | Unit                                                              | Size                     |
|                                                                                  | <b>Plinths</b>                                              | 2000 x 98 x 18mm                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                          |
|                                                                                  | <b>Tall End Panel</b>                                       | 1900 x 326 x 18mm                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                          |
|                                                                                  | <b>Base &amp; Wall End Panel*</b>                           | 820 x 325 x 18mm                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                   |                          |

## Worktops

### Laminate H 28 x W 2000 x D 337mm

Choose from a variety of designs, lengths, thicknesses and profiles to complete your look.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Black Quartz</b><br>6mm profile<br>230022                                       | <b>Strasse Blanc</b><br>6mm profile<br>230008                                       | <b>Snow White</b><br>6mm profile<br>475653                                          | <b>Mississippi Pine</b><br>Square edge profile<br>230012                            | <b>Marbre Veneto</b><br>6mm profile<br>230014                                       | <b>Brasilia</b><br>6mm profile<br>230011                                             | <b>Industrial Concrete</b><br>6mm profile<br>314344                                   |

### Zenith Compact Laminate H 12 x W 2000 x D 337mm

Unlike standard laminates, they feature a solid waterproof core for superior durability.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Marmo Bianco</b><br>230026                                                      | <b>Woodstone Grey</b><br>230023                                                     | <b>Magma</b><br>230024                                                              | <b>Cloudy Nova</b><br>230027                                                        | <b>Athena Marble*</b><br>314342                                                     | <b>Himalayan Marble*</b><br>314343                                                   |

\*Athena Marble & Himalayan Marble worktop length 1500mm

### Earthstone - Solid Surface H 12 x 1800 x 337mm

Easy Installation, with seamless joints. Durable, stain-resistant and easy to clean.

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Cascade</b><br>314341                                                            | <b>Neve</b><br>314338                                                               | <b>Savanna</b><br>314339                                                            | <b>Onda</b><br>314340                                                               |

## Handles

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |                                       |                                |                                       |
| <b>Raglan T-Knob Black Handle</b><br>L 60mm<br>257329                                                                  | <b>Pico Graphite Bar Handle</b><br>L 191mm<br>257330<br>Hole Distance 96mm                                               | <b>Horton Matt Black Bar Handle</b><br>L 168mm<br>257331<br>Hole Distance 128mm                                   | <b>Dunster Brushed Bronze Pull Handle</b><br>L 192mm<br>261399<br>Hole Distance 160mm                                    |
|                                     |                                       |                                |                                       |
| <b>Raglan Knob Black Handle</b><br>2257327<br>Dia 38mm                                                                 | <b>Raglan Knob Chrome Handle</b><br>2257328<br>Dia 38mm                                                                  | <b>Scallop Gold Pull Handle</b><br>L 60mm<br>314402<br>Hole Distance 160mm                                        | <b>Luca Brushed Nickel T bar Handle</b><br>314403 L 136mm<br>Hole Distance 96mm<br>314404 L 168mm<br>Hole Distance 128mm |
|                                   |                                     |                              |                                     |
| <b>Ashton Knob Handle - 28mm</b><br>314405 Matt Black<br>314406 Graphite<br>314407 Gold                                | <b>Roman Brushed Brass Pull Handle</b><br>314413 L 137mm<br>Hole Distance 128mm<br>314414 L 201mm<br>Hole Distance 192mm | <b>Roman Chrome Pull Handle</b><br>314409 L 137mm<br>Hole Distance 128mm<br>314410 L 201mm<br>Hole Distance 192mm | <b>Roman Matt Black Pull Handle</b><br>161967 L 137mm<br>Hole Distance 128mm<br>314411 L 201mm<br>Hole Distance 192mm    |
|                                   |                                     |                              |                                     |
| <b>Boston BOSS Stainless Steel Bar Handle</b><br>314412 L 188mm<br>Hole Distance 160mm                                 | <b>Conica Matt Black Pull Handle</b><br>314408 L 178mm<br>Hole Distance 160mm                                            | <b>Amelia Stainless Steel Effect Knob Handle</b><br>314415 Dia 34mm                                               | <b>Clifton Chrome Bow Handle</b><br>314416 L 184mm<br>Hole Distance 160mm                                                |
|                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Clifton Matt Black Bow Handle</b><br>314417 L 148mm<br>Hole Distance 128mm<br>314418 L 184mm<br>Hole Distance 160mm |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |

# Cabinet options

## Beaufort, Highwood, Cascade



Available  
in 7-10 days

| Unit                                                                                                                                       | Size                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>WC Unit</b><br>Standard/Slimline                       | H 811 x W 400 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 500 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 600 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 700 x D 303/218mm |
|  <b>Basin Unit 1 Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline             | H 811 x W 400 x D 303/218mm                                                                                              |
|  <b>Basin Unit 2 Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline             | H 811 x W 400 x D 303/218mm*<br>H 811 x W 500 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 600 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 700 x D 303mm    |
|  <b>Base Bulkhead Unit</b><br>Standard/Slimline            | H 811 x W 830 x D 303/218mm                                                                                              |
|  <b>Open Toilet Roll Holder</b><br>Standard/Slimline      | H 811 x W 200 x D 285/200mm                                                                                              |
|  <b>Open Top Toilet Roll Holder</b><br>Standard/Slimline | H 811 x W 200 x D 303/218mm                                                                                              |
|  <b>Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder</b><br>Standard          | H 811 x W 200 x D 303mm                                                                                                  |
|  <b>Laundry Unit</b><br>Standard                         | H 811 x W 300 x D 303mm                                                                                                  |
|  <b>Wall Tall Unit 2 Door</b>                            | H 1222 x W 600 x D 218mm                                                                                                 |
|  <b>High Rise Unit Open Centre</b><br>Standard/Slimline  | H 2033 x W 300 x D 303/218mm                                                                                             |
|  <b>High Rise Unit Full Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline    | H 2033 x W 300 x D 303/218mm                                                                                             |
|  <b>Bath Side Panel with Plinth</b><br>Standard          | H 450/150 x W 1800mm<br>H 450/150 x W 1700mm<br>H 450/150mm x W 800mm                                                    |

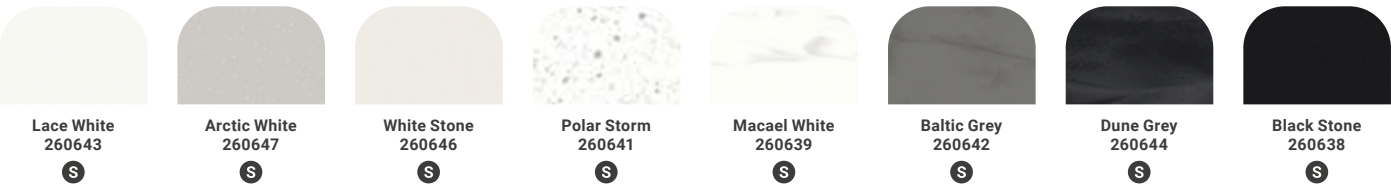
| Unit                                                                                                                                               | Size                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>Base Unit 1 Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline                     | H 811 x W 200 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 250 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 300 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 400 x D 303/218mm |
|  <b>Base Unit 2 Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline                     | H 811 x W 400 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 500 x D 303/218mm<br>H 811 x W 600 x D 303/218mm                                |
|  <b>Base Unit 2 Drawer</b><br>Standard                            | H 811 x W 300 x D 303mm                                                                                                  |
|  <b>Base Unit 3 Drawer</b><br>Standard                            | H 811 x W 300 x D 303mm                                                                                                  |
|  <b>Wall Unit 1 Door</b>                                         | H 661 x W 200 x D 218mm<br>H 661 x W 300 x D 218mm                                                                       |
|  <b>Wall Unit 2 Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline                   | H 661 x W 400 x D 206mm<br>H 661 x W 500 x D 206/136mm<br>H 661 x W 600 x D 206/136mm                                    |
|  <b>Wall Mirror Unit 2 Door</b><br>Standard/Slimline            | H 661 x W 500 x D 206/136mm<br>H 661 x W 600 x D 206/136mm                                                               |
|  <b>Wall Tall Unit 1 Door</b>                                   | H 1222 x W 300 x D 218mm                                                                                                 |
|  <b>Wall Hung Vanity Unit 2 Drawer</b><br>Standard/Deep         | H 561 x W 600 x D 390/455mm<br>H 561 x W 800 x D 390/455mm                                                               |
|  <b>Floorstanding Vanity Unit 2 Door</b><br>Standard/Deep       | H 810 x W 500 x D 390mm<br>H 810 x W 600 x D 455mm                                                                       |
|  <b>Floorstanding Vanity Unit 2 Drawer</b><br>Standard/Deep     | H 810 x W 600 x D 390/455mm<br>H 810 x W 800 x D 390/455mm                                                               |
|  <b>Floorstanding Vanity Unit 2 Drawer Low</b><br>Standard/Deep | H 710 x W 600 x D 390mm<br>H 710 x W 800 x D 390mm                                                                       |

# Worktops

**S** Solid Surface **P** Postformed

## Solid Surface

Made from a durable blend of natural minerals and acrylic resins, offering a non-porous finish that’s resistant to most household chemicals. Available in 12mm and 18mm thickness, they can be cut and shaped using standard tools.

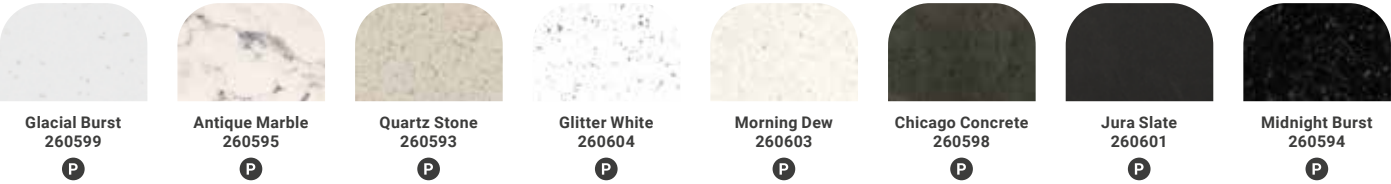


### Duarti by Calypso unit depths

Slimline depths, designed for slimline furniture, are available in 1044mm and 2044mm lengths. Standard depths, designed for standard furniture, are available in 1044mm, 1544mm and 2044mm lengths.

## Postformed

Tough, practical, and built to last, these postformed worktops feature a durable 22mm-thick core. The rounded double-postformed front edge creates a smart, seamless look, while the resin moisture barrier underneath provides added protection.





Basins

|                                                                                     | Unit                                              | Size                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
|    | Belmont Semi Recessed Cast Basin                  | H 30 x W 400 x D 435mm     | 260710 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 500 x D 435mm     | 260712 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 600 x D 435mm     | 260715 |
|    | Belmont Semi Recessed Cast Basin Slimline         | H 30 x W 400 x D 355mm     | 260709 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 500 x D 355mm     | 260711 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 600 x D 355mm     | 260714 |
|    | Belmont Semi Recessed Vanity Basin                | H 30 x W 544 x D 435mm     | 260713 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 644 x D 435mm     | 260716 |
|    | Marlas Cast Inline Basin Slimline                 | H 30 x W 400 x D 220mm     | 260730 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 500 x D 220mm     | 260725 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 600 x D 220mm     | 260727 |
|    | Portway Semi Recessed Cast Combi Basin            | H 25 x W 1240 x D 448mm    | 260733 |
|   | Bosbury Ceramic Recessed Basin                    | H 20 x W 600 x D 460mm     | 275177 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 20 x W 800 x D 460mm     | 275178 |
|  | Belmont Wing Basin (LH Shown)                     | LH H 30 x W 1244 x D 435mm | 260713 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | LH H 30 x W 1544 x D 435mm | 260716 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | RH H 30 x W 1244 x D 435mm | 260713 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | RH H 30 x W 1544 x D 435mm | 260716 |
|  | Belmont Slimline Wing Basin (LH Shown)            | LH H 30 x W 1244 x D 355mm | 260717 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | LH H 30 x W 1544 x D 355mm | 260721 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | RH H 30 x W 1244 x D 355mm | 260718 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | RH H 30 x W 1544 x D 355mm | 260722 |
|  | Marlas Cast Inline Basin                          | H 30 x W 500 x D 310mm     | 260726 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 600 x D 310mm     | 260728 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 30 x W 700 x D 310mm     | 260729 |
|  | Elsdon Cast Recessed Basin                        | H 20 x W 600 x D 460mm     | 275179 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 20 x W 800 x D 460mm     | 275180 |
|  | Twyford Cast Recessed Basin                       | H 20 x W 500 x D 405mm     | 275182 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 20 x W 610 x D 405mm     | 275183 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | H 20 x W 810 x D 405mm     | 275184 |
|  | Portway Semi Recessed Cast Combi Basin (LH Shown) | LH H 25 x W 1240 x D 448mm | 260732 |
|                                                                                     |                                                   | RH H 25 x W 1240 x D 448mm | 260731 |

Handles



**Alessia Bow Handle  
L 150mm**  
**261228** Polished Nickel  
**261229** Brushed Brass  
**Hole Distance** 128mm



**Tasia Bar Handle  
L 145mm**  
**261230** Polished Nickel  
**Hole Distance** 96mm



**Maura Cast Handle  
L 85mm**  
**261224** Graphite  
**Hole Distance** 64mm



**Elma Knob Handle  
261222** Black  
**Hole Depth**  
30mm



**Bella Knob Handle  
261217** Satin Chrome  
**Hole Depth**  
30mm



**Adela Knob Handle  
261216** Polished Chrome  
**Hole Depth**  
30mm



**Diona Square Handle  
48mm**  
**261218** Polished Chrome  
**Hole Distance** 32mm



**Cleo Glass Door Handle  
L 40mm**  
**261219** Polished Chrome



**Rosina Ring Handle  
L 50mm**  
**261226** Chrome  
**261227** Brushed Brass  
**Hole Depth**  
30mm



**Loria Fluted Knob Handle**  
**309855** Chrome  
**309856** Black  
**309857** Brushed Brass  
**Hole Depth**  
30mm



**Loria Fluted Large T-Bar Handle  
L 192mm**  
**309858** Chrome  
**309859** Black  
**309860** Brushed Brass  
**Hole Distance** 128mm



**Loria Fluted Small T-Bar Handle  
L 60mm**  
**309861** Chrome  
**309862** Black  
**309863** Brushed Brass  
**Hole Depth**  
32mm

# Toilets



## Closed coupled

Streamlined and space-saving, close-coupled toilets feature the cistern mounted directly on the bowl. Simple to install, easy to clean, and built for reliable, everyday performance in any bathroom.

## Back to wall

Create a sleek, modern look with a back-to-wall toilet. Sitting flush against the wall or a furniture unit to hide the cistern, they offer a space-saving, easy-to-clean finish.



## Wall hung

Fixing directly to the wall with a hidden frame, wall-hung toilets elevate your floor space for a clean, ultra-modern look that makes smaller bathrooms feel bigger and easier to clean.



## Meridian

**Roca**

Available in  
7-10 days

25  
year  
guarantee

Ideal for compact spaces, the Meridian offers full functionality and style, in a wider range of sizes. So whatever your space, you can still add a touch of elegance and contemporary design. Ideal for cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms.



**253856**  
**Close Coupled Compact Toilet - Fully Shrouded**  
H 790 x W 360 x D 600mm



**253858**  
**Back to Wall Toilet**  
H 400 x W 360 x D 520mm

## Ardana Round & Square

**Roca**

Roca crafts every product with quality, innovation and design at its heart. The Ardana collection provides simplistic design with premium Roca features.



**314322**  
**Round Easy Clean Open Back Close Coupled Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat**  
Rimless flush for easier cleaning  
H 760 x W 355 x D 655mm



**314323**  
**Square Easy Clean Back To Wall Toilet Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
Standard box rim flush  
H 400 x W 360 x D 520mm



**314324**  
**Square Easy Clean Open Back Close Coupled Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat**  
Standard box rim flush  
H 760 x W 355 x D 655mm

## Terena Vortex

**Roca**

The Vortex innovative flushing technology employs a powerful, spiralling whirlpool to ensure a more efficient clean, all while significantly reducing flush noise.



**314348**  
**Easy Clean Close Coupled Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat**  
H 815 x W 385 x D 630mm



**314351**  
**Back to Wall Easy Clean Toilet Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
H 410 x W 360 x D 540mm

Visit one of our 225 showrooms nationwide



Kerala

VitrA

The stylish Kerala range is modern, practical, contemporary and perfect for a family bathroom. VitrA Hygiene Glaze, applied to all VitrA ceramics offering long-lasting protection against dirt and bacterial buildup. This, combined with rimless flushing, makes cleaning significantly easier.

Round shown



Square shown









**Easy Clean Open Back Close Coupled Toilet**  
**257931 Round**  
H 830 x W 380 x D 635mm  
**257935 Square**  
H 830 x W 380 x D 635mm

**Easy Clean Fully Shrouded Close Coupled Toilet**  
**257932 Round**  
H 830 x W 380 x D 635mm  
**257936 Square**  
H 830 x W 380 x D 635mm

**Easy Clean Back to Wall Toilet**  
**257933 Round**  
H 400 x W 355 x D 540mm  
**257937 Square**  
H 400 x W 365 x D 540mm

**Easy Clean Wall Hung Toilet**  
**257930 Round**  
H 400 x W 355 x D 540mm  
**257934 Square**  
H 400 x W 365 x D 540mm

**Round Back to Wall Smooth Flush Bidet**  
**257696 Round**  
H 400 x W 355 x D 540mm  
**257701 Square**  
H 400 x W 365 x D 540mm

Chennai

Made from durable, sanitary, and non-porous vitreous china material, the Chennai range is the optimum solution for your bathroom. VitrA Hygiene Glaze, applied to all VitrA ceramics offering long-lasting protection against dirt and bacterial buildup. This, combined with rimless flushing, makes cleaning significantly easier.









**Easy Clean Close Coupled Toilet**  
**282539**  
H 825 x W 385 x D 650mm

**Easy Clean Comfort Height Close Coupled Toilet**  
**282538**  
H 900 x W 385 x D 650mm

**Easy Clean Back to Wall Toilet**  
**282537**  
H 400 x W 360 x D 540mm

**Easy Clean Back To Wall Comfort Height Toilet**  
**308298**  
H480 x W360 x D540mm

Meleti

The Meleti's streamlined contours and slim profiles give it an ultra modern feel that is gentle on the eye. Featuring a practical, easy-clean design, you will have more time to enjoy your bathroom and less time keeping it clean. Rimless flush for easier cleaning.







**Close Coupled Easy Clean Toilet Open Back**  
**233447**  
H 815 x W 350 x D 620mm

**Back to Wall Easy Clean Toilet**  
**233449**  
H 400 x W 350 x D 520mm

**Close Coupled Easy Clean Toilet Fully Shrouded**  
**233448**  
H 815 x W 350 x D 620mm

Taliga

Balterley provides a diverse and budget-friendly range of toilets whilst maintaining high standards of style and quality.









**311679 Round Easy Clean Closed Back Close Coupled Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat**  
Rimless flush for easier cleaning  
H 800 x W 384 x D 604mm

**311680 Round Easy Clean Open Back Close Coupled Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat**  
Rimless flush for easier cleaning  
H 800 x W 375 x D 610mm

**311681 Round Easy Clean Back to Wall Toilet Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
Rimless flush for easier cleaning  
H 420 x W 365 x D 500mm

**314316 Round Easy Clean Comfort Height Close Coupled Open Back Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat**  
Rimless flush for easier cleaning  
H 835 x W 380 x D 605mm

Emma

Modern and minimalist, the Emma collection offers the choice of wall hung or pedestal basin and toilet. With the perfect balance of soft lines, rounded corners and cubic symmetry, you'll find the range adapts beautifully, whatever the size or shape of your room.





**233356 Square Easy Clean Wall Hung Toilet**  
H 360 x W 360 x D 540mm

**233355 Square Easy Clean Close Coupled Toilet**  
H 795 x W 365 x D 615mm

Concept











**285131 Wall Hung Easy Clean Toilet**  
Easy clean  
Rimless flush  
Concealed fixing  
volume 3/4.5 litre  
Soft close, quick release seat with stainless steel hinges  
H 330 x W 370 x D 530mm

**285132 Compact Close Coupled Easy Clean Toilet**  
Easy clean  
Rimless flush  
Flat back-to wall  
volume 3/4.5 litres  
Soft close, quick release seat with stainless steel hinges  
H 785 x W 395 x D 600mm

**285133 Round Easy Clean Back to Wall Toilet Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
Rimless flush for easier cleaning  
H 420 x W 365 x D 500mm

**Optional Coloured Matched Toilet Seat Hinge Covers**  
1 Pair  
**285134** ● Black  
**285135** ● Bronze  
**285136** ● Anthracite



**Wall Hung Round Toilet with Seat, Standard Frame & Square Flush Plate**

Rimless Flush for easier cleaning

- 314003** Chrome Flush Plate
- 314004** Matt Black Flush Plate
- 314005** Brushed Brass Flush Plate

**Toilet:** H 345 x W 360 x D 485mm **Frame:** H 1135 x W 500 x D 135mm



**Wall Hung Round Toilet with Seat, Short Frame & Square Flush Plate**

Rimless Flush for easier cleaning

- 314006** Chrome Flush Plate
- 314007** Matt Black Flush Plate
- 314008** Brushed Brass Flush Plate

**Toilet:** H 360 x W 365 x D 490mm **Frame:** H 835 x W 500 x D 135mm



**Corlea Wall Hung WC Seat Frame & Round Chrome Plate**  
**314252**



**Corlea Wall Hung WC Seat Frame & Round White Plate**  
**314253**



**Corlea Wall Hung WC Seat Frame & Round Black Plate**  
**314254**



**Corlea Wall Hung WC Seat Frame & Square Chrome Plate**  
**314255**



**Corlea Wall Hung WC Seat Frame & Square White Plate**  
**314256**



**Corlea Wall Hung WC Seat Frame & Square Black Plate**  
**314257**

The Vitrus range is a beautiful glass standalone frame system with front access, fully serviceable mechanisms. Available for back to wall and wall hung toilets and a perfect solution where a built in wall solution is not possible.



**Glass Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall Hung Toilet Pan**  
**257687** H 1140 x W 518 x D 120mm

The VitrA V-care is a new generation shower toilet that combines the functionality of a toilet with the cleaning properties of a bidet. This integrated unit is designed to provide increased cleanliness, hygiene and comfort.



**VitrA V-Care**  
**Smart Toilet With Bidet** **257689**

Automatic & heated seat. Rimless Flush. Various washing options. Air purification & deodorisation. Frame & cistern required.

**257689** H 405 x W 380 x D 600mm





Oxford

With its traditional design, the Oxford range is ideal for creating a luxury bathroom with a classic feel. Its beautiful white gloss finish complements any colour scheme. Standard box rim flushing mechanism.



**Close Coupled Toilet**  
H 755 x W 465 x D 680mm  
● **233414** White Wood  
● **233415** Grey Wood  
● **233416** Black Wood  
● **233417** Solid Oak



**Back To Wall Toilet**  
H 430 x W 260 D 525mm  
● **233418** White Wood  
● **233419** Grey Wood  
● **233420** Black Wood  
● **233421** Solid Oak



**Comfort Height Close Coupled Toilet**  
H 795 x W 465 x D 680mm  
● **285177** White Wood  
● **285178** Grey Wood  
● **285179** Black Wood  
● **285180** Solid Oak



**Comfort Height Back To Wall Toilet**  
H 460 x W 260 x D 525mm  
● **285173** White Wood  
● **285174** Grey Wood  
● **285175** Black Wood  
● **285176** Solid Oak



**High Level Toilet**  
H 2040 x W 500 x D 570mm  
● **233426** White Wood  
● **233427** Grey Wood  
● **233428** Black Wood  
● **233429** Solid Oak

Fitzroy

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2

Available in  
7-10 days

25  
year  
guarantee

Close Coupled



| Seat Colour    | Closed Coupled Standard | Closed Coupled Comfort Height | Back to Wall Standard | Back to Wall Comfort Height | Wall Hung |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Hunter Green   | 315377                  | 315378                        | 315365                | 315366                      | 315412    |
| Matt Black     | 315375                  | 315376                        | 315363                | 315364                      | 315411    |
| Plummett Grey  | 315379                  | 315380                        | 315367                | 315368                      | 315413    |
| Pointing White | 315381                  | 315382                        | 315369                | 315370                      | 315414    |
| Stiffkey Blue  | 315383                  | 315384                        | 315371                | 315372                      | 315415    |
| Matt White     | 315385                  | 315386                        | 315373                | 315374                      | 315416    |

Close Coupled - Low Level



| Seat Colour    | Closed Coupled Standard | Closed Coupled Comfort Height |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Hunter Green   | 315401                  | 315402                        |
| Matt Black     | 315399                  | 315400                        |
| Plummett Grey  | 315403                  | 315404                        |
| Pointing White | 315405                  | 315406                        |
| Stiffkey Blue  | 315407                  | 315408                        |
| Matt White     | 315409                  | 315410                        |



Close Coupled - High Level

| Seat Colour    | Closed Coupled Standard | Closed Coupled Comfort Height |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Hunter Green   | 315389                  | 315390                        |
| Matt Black     | 315387                  | 315388                        |
| Plummett Grey  | 315391                  | 315392                        |
| Pointing White | 315393                  | 315394                        |
| Stiffkey Blue  | 315395                  | 315396                        |
| White          | 315397                  | 315398                        |

Porchester

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2

Close Coupled



| Seat Colour    |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Hunter Green   | 315418 |
| Matt Black     | 315417 |
| Plummett Grey  | 315419 |
| Pointing White | 315420 |
| Stiffkey Blue  | 315421 |
| Matt White     | 315422 |

Westcott

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2

Close Coupled



| Seat Colour |        |
|-------------|--------|
| Black       | 315423 |
| Matt White  | 315424 |

Co-ordinating Furniture available on pages 65-68

Wastes & fittings

Available in  
7-10 days

10  
year  
guarantee

Wastes and fittings are not the most glamorous part of the bathroom but are essential in ensuring a fully functioning bathroom - we have a great choice of products to suit your needs.



**Fluidmaster Slimline Concealed Cistern**  
**315989** Cistern with Chrome Push Button  
**314915** Cistern with Matt Black Push Button  
**314916** Cistern with Brushed Brass Push Button  
Suitable for all standard & slimline WC units including Duarti



**Siamp Standard & Comfort Height Concealed Cistern**  
**281511** Cistern with Chrome Push Button  
**314912** Cistern with Matt Black Push Button  
**315493** Cistern with Brushed Brass Push Button  
Suitable for all standard & slimline WC units excluding Duarti by Calypso slimline



**367323 McAlpine WC-F23R White Flexible Straight Toilet Pan Connector**  
140-290mm  
Compatible with all toilets, excluding Wall Hung



**257904 Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**  
H 735 x W 410 x D 116mm  
The siphon can be modified to a full flush of either 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L  
Flush pipe can be reduced in length



**367321 McAlpine SSINLET2 White Inlet Trap - 32mm**  
Space saving trap inlet  
Suitable for Vanity Units and Basin & Pedestals, including Semi Pedestals



**367322 McAlpine ASA10V White Anti-Syphon Adjustable Inlet Tubular Swivel P Trap - 32mm**  
Suitable for Vanity Units and Basin & Pedestals, including Semi Pedestals



**Auto Electronic Infrared Glass Flush Panel 257878**  
Only compatible with items 230251 and 230264  
H 154 x W 238mm Black



**Flush Plate**  
H 236 x W 152mm  
**230270** Chrome  
**230272** Matt Black  
**230271** White

**257875** Matt Anthracite  
**257876** Brushed Bronze  
**257877** Satin  
**308302** Brushed Brass



**Wall Mounted WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern**  
230251 H 1180 x W 500 x D 160mm  
230262 H 980 x W 500 x D 160mm  
230263 H 820 x W 500 x D 180mm

**Slimline WC Frame with Dual Flush Cistern**  
230264 H 1180 x W 580 x D 110mm



**230266 Adjustable Low Height Pan Fixing Frame**  
H from 490 to 770mm  
D from 120 to 265mm  
W 500mm  
Requires integrated cistern

Basins



Full Pedestal

Classic, dependable, and easy to clean, full pedestal basins conceal pipework down to the floor for a neat finish—making them a timeless choice for any traditional or modern bathroom.



Wall hung

Mounted directly to the wall, wall-hung basins free up floor space for a clean, spacious look. Simple to install and easy to clean underneath, they're ideal for smaller bathrooms.



Semi recessed

Designed to sit partially mounted into countertop furniture, semi-recessed basins offer maximum washing space while keeping pipework cleverly hidden away for a neat, practical, space-saving finish.



Countertop

Designed to sit proudly on top of your vanity unit, countertop basins bring a stylish, modern focal point to your bathroom while keeping installation simple and clutter completely out of sight.



## Taliga

balterley



**314384**  
**Round Basin & Full Pedestal**  
H 825 x W 550 x D 460mm



**315112**  
**Slimline Round Semi Recessed Basin**  
Fits slimline fitted vanity units  
H 175 x W 400 x D 325mm

## Kerala

VitrA



**257703**  
**Wall Mounted Cloakroom Basin**  
H 155 x W 450 x D 320mm



**257704**  
**Wall Mounted Basin**  
H 175 x W 550 x D 460mm



**Semi Recessed Basin**  
**257706**  
H 160 x W 550 x D 370mm  
**257705**  
H 170 x W 450 x D 370mm



**119157**  
**Slimline Semi Recessed Basin**  
Fits slimline fitted vanity units  
H 170 x W 450 x D 350mm

## Chennai



**314383**  
**Basin & Full Pedestal**  
H 805 x W 550 x D 450mm



**314382**  
**Semi Recessed Basin**  
H 185 x W 550 x D 450mm

## Meridian

Roca

Available in  
7-10 days

25  
year  
guarantee



**230344**  
**Cloakroom Basin**  
Requires bottle trap  
H 155 x W 450 x D 370mm



**233360**  
**Basin & Full Pedestal**  
H 840 x W 550 x D 460mm

## Emma



**Square Basin & Full Pedestal**  
**233351** H 850 x W 420 x D 320mm  
**233352** H 850 x W 500 x D 350mm  
**233353** H 850 x W 600 x D 450mm



**Square Wall Hung Basin**  
**230350** H 125 x W 420 x D 320mm  
**230349** H 125 x W 500 x D 350mm  
**230348** H 125 x W 600 x D 450mm

## Siena



**224497**  
**Semi Recessed Basin**  
H 150 x W 560 x D 430mm

## Teramo



**142276**  
**Semi Recessed Basin**  
H 150 x W 560 x D 430mm

Oxford

With its traditional design, the Oxford range is ideal for creating a luxury bathroom with a classic feel. Its beautiful white gloss finish complements any colour scheme. Standard box rim flushing mechanism.



500mm width shown

**Semi Recessed Basin**  
H 195 x W 550 x D 442mm  
**230352** 1 Tap Hole  
**234583** 2 Tap Holes



**2 Tap Hole Basin & Full Pedestal**  
**233433** H 870 x W 500 x D 310mm  
**233431** H 875 x W 550 x D 442mm  
**233430** H 875 x W 610 x D 506mm



610mm width shown

**2 Tap Hole Basin & Chrome Washstand**  
**233432** H 945 x W 500 x D 310mm  
**234641** H 945 x W 550 x D 442mm  
**233489** H 995 x W 610 x D 506mm

Fitzroy

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2



**Basin & Pedestal**  
**315076** Standard  
**315077** Comfort Height



**Corner Basin**  
**315059**

Porchester

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2



**Basin**  
**1 Tap Hole**  
**315078** 500mm  
**315080** 600mm

**2 Tap Hole**  
**315079** 500mm  
**315081** 600mm

Westcott

B A Y S W A T E R  
London W.2



**Basin**  
**1 Tap Hole**  
**315082** 540mm  
**315084** 640mm

**3 Tap Hole**  
**315083** 540mm  
**315085** 640mm

Countertop basins

The modern shapes of these stylish slim edge basins will create a contemporary feel in any bathroom.



**230354**  
**Platinum Round Bowl Basin**  
Glazed fine fireclay for clean slim edges. Requires tall basin mixer tap or wall mounted tap  
H 135 x W 350 x D 350mm



**230355**  
**Platinum Round Basin**  
Glazed fine fireclay for clean slim edges. Requires tall basin mixer tap or wall mounted tap  
H 130 x W 390 x D 390mm



**230357**  
**Platinum Rectangle Basin**  
Glazed fine fireclay for clean slim edges. Requires tall basin mixer tap or wall mounted tap  
H 125 x W 510 x D 360mm



**230358**  
**Platinum Square Basin**  
Glazed fine fireclay for clean slim edges. Requires tall basin mixer tap or wall mounted tap  
H 120 x W 380 x D 380mm



**229576**  
**Meleti Countertop Basin**  
Slim, contemporary look and feel  
H 130 x W 480 x D 375mm



**315571**  
**Concept Countertop Basin**  
Deeper bowl design with a soft rounded shape  
H 155 x W 600 x D 400mm

Norden

VitrA

The Norden range delivers elegant matt finishes on both basins and toilets, these will deliver a real impact to any bathroom.



**Round Countertop Basin**  
H 145 x W 400 x D 400mm  
**257639** Matt White  
**257640** Matt Black



**257643**  
**Soft Square Matt Taupe Countertop Basin**  
H 145 x W 475 x D 410mm



**Oval Countertop Basin**  
H 145 x W 590 x D 405mm  
**257641** Matt White  
**257642** Matt Black



# Bathing

## *Freestanding*

Nothing transforms a bathroom like a freestanding bath. Serving as an effortless focal point, it combines striking style with everyday luxury. Whether you choose traditional roll-top or sleek modern curves, it's the ultimate centrepiece for your space.



## *Fitted*

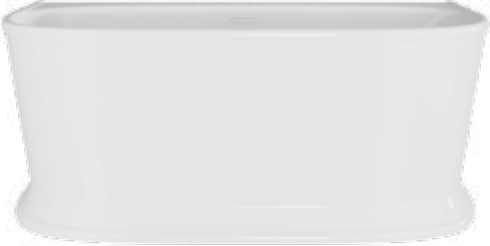
Fitted baths maximise every inch of floor space, seamlessly combining a relaxing soak with an integrated shower if required. The ultimate solution to keep your family bathroom running smoothly.



**Crystal Freestanding Bath**  
Modern geometric design  
Includes chrome waste & feet  
Height with feet is 620mm. Integrated white overflow  
and chrome waste included. Wall mounted, deck  
mounted & floorstanding tap compatible  
**314282** H 520 x W 1700 x D 800mm  
Capacity (L) 280



**Balterley Back to Wall Fluted Bath**  
Waste included, built in overflow. Suitable for wall mounted or  
freestanding taps only  
**312395** H 580 x W 1600 x D 780mm  
**312396** H 580 x W 1700 x D 780mm



**Balterley Traditional Back to Wall Bath**  
Waste included, built in overflow. Suitable for wall mounted or  
freestanding taps only  
**312391** H 600 x W 1500 x D 740mm  
**312392** H 700 x W 1700 x D 780mm



**Balterley Oval Freestanding Bath & Stand**  
Legset & Waste Included. Suitable for wall mounted or freestanding  
taps only  
**312401** H 710 x W 1600 x D 750mm  
**312402** H 710 x W 1700 x D 750mm



**Balterley Oval Freestanding Bath**  
Waste included, built in overflow. Suitable for wall mounted or  
freestanding taps only  
**312388** H 590 x W 1600 x D 780mm  
**312389** H 590 x W 1700 x D 780mm



**Sydney Slipper Bath**  
Thin modern freestanding design. Integrated white overflow with  
chrome waste included. Wall mounted & floorstanding tap compatible.  
Adjustable feet included.  
**229492** H 720 x W 1700 x D 800mm  
Gloss White  
**257577** H 720 x W 1700 x D 800mm  
Matt White  
Capacity (L) 245



**Hambleden Oval Bath**  
Gloss White finish. Integrated white overflow with chrome waste  
included. Wall mounted & floorstanding tap compatible. Concealed  
adjustable legs.  
**312078** H 570 x W 1650 x D 700mm  
Capacity (L) 260



**Boston Freestanding Bath**  
Gloss white finish. D shape back to wall design for flush to wall  
setting. Tap holes to be drilled, white integrated overflow and  
chrome waste included. Wall mounted, deck mounted &  
floorstanding tap compatible  
**240998** H 580 x W 1700 x D 800mm Capacity (L) 260



**Oval Acrylic Freestanding Bath**  
Adjustable feet included. Tap platform included. White integrated  
overflow and chrome waste included. Wall mounted & floorstanding tap  
compatible  
**257578** H 580 x W 1455 x D 750mm Capacity (L) 170  
**230225** H 580 x W 1655 x D 750mm Capacity (L) 220  
**230230** H 580 x W 1800 x D 750mm Capacity (L) 240





#### Bayswater Slipper Boat Bath - Single ended

With its minimalist boat-style form and gloss white finish, this freestanding bath delivers a luxurious statement with understated charm. Available in a selection of painted finishes to match the Bayswater Furniture.

#### Slipper Boat Bath - Single Ended

L 1690 x W 740 x H 785mm

- 314996** Gloss White
- 315057** Hunter Green
- 315056** Matt Black
- 314998** Plummatt Grey
- 314997** Stiffkey Blue
- 315619** Fairground Pink



#### Bayswater Slipper Boat Bath - Double Ended

A double ended version of the Bayswater Slipper Boat bath, again available in a selection of painted finishes to match the Bayswater furniture.

#### Slipper Boat Bath - Double Ended

L 1700 x W 700 x H 700mm

- 314999** Gloss White
- 315058** Hunter Green
- 315055** Matt Black
- 315054** Plummatt Grey
- 315000** Stiffkey Blue
- 315618** Fairground Pink



#### Bosham Freestanding Bath

Integrated white overflow & chrome waste included. Wall mounted, deck mounted & floorstanding tap compatible. Includes legs and fixings. Adjustable feet

**281461** H 680 x W 1700 x D 745mm Grey **Capacity (L)** 260



#### Hampstead Double Ended Roll Top Bath

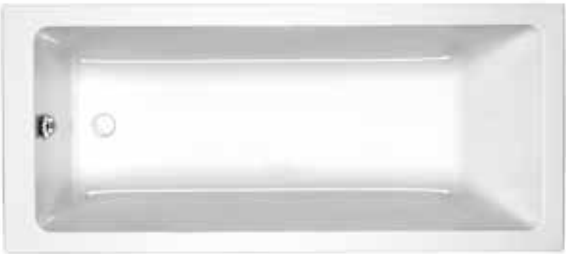
Height including feet 880mm. Gloss finish. Compatible traditional feet available. Waste and overflow not included. Bath filler, wall mounted & floorstanding tap compatible

Excludes waste & integrated overflow

**229494** H 625 x W 1695 x D 755mm **Capacity (L)** 150



Bosham Freestanding Bath



Carron Quantum Single Ended Bath with Front Panel

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L) |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 299772   | 299779          | H 515 x W 1500 x D 700mm | 198          |
| 299773   | 299780          | H 515 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 213          |
| 299774   | 299781          | H 540 x W 1600 x D 800mm | 247          |
| 299775   | 299782          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 228          |
| 299776   | 299783          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 240          |
| 299777   | 299784          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 800mm | 267          |
| 299778   | 299785          | H 540 x W 1800 x D 800mm | 285          |



Carron Profile Single Ended Bath with Front Panel

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L) |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 299816   | 299821          | H 515 x W 1500 x D 700mm | 190          |
| 299817   | 299822          | H 515 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 204          |
| 299818   | 299823          | H 515 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 218          |
| 299819   | 299824          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 257          |
| 299820   | 299825          | H 540 x W 1750 x D 750mm | 264          |



Carron Quantum Integra Single Ended Twin Grip Bath with Front Panel

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L) |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 299814   | 299815          | H 430 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 165          |
| 299800   | 299807          | H 515 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 213          |
| 299801   | 299808          | H 515 x W 1650 x D 700mm | 216          |
| 299802   | 299809          | H 515 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 228          |
| 299803   | 299810          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 240          |
| 299804   | 299811          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 800mm | 267          |
| 299805   | 299812          | H 540 x W 1750 x D 750mm | 275          |
| 299806   | 299813          | H 540 x W 1800 x D 800mm | 285          |

299892 - Optional Anthracite Handles



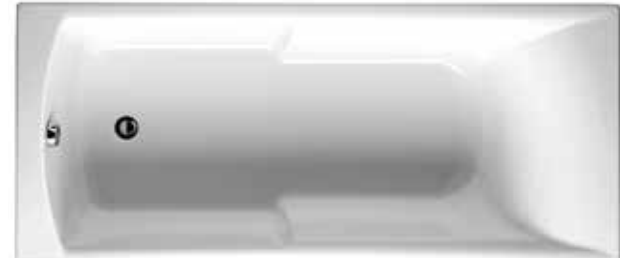
Carron Profile Double Ended Bath with Front Panel

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L) |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 299826   | 299831          | H 515 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 188          |
| 299827   | 299832          | H 515 x W 1650 x D 700mm | 196          |
| 299828   | 299833          | H 515 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 205          |
| 299829   | 299834          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 230          |
| 299830   | 299835          | H 540 x W 1750 x D 750mm | 236          |



Carron Quantum Double Ended Bath with Front Panel

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L) |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 299786   | 299791          | H 515 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 165          |
| 299787   | 299792          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 190          |
| 299788   | 299793          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 800mm | 190          |
| 299789   | 299794          | H 540 x W 1800 x D 800mm | 230          |
| 299790   | 299795          | H 570 x W 1900 x D 900mm | 350          |



Carron Axis Single Ended Bath with Front Panel

Available with optional chrome hand grips

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L)   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 299852   | 299856          | H 430 x W 1500 x D 700mm | 131            |
| 299860   | 299864          | H 430 x W 1500 x D 700mm | 131 With Grips |
| 299853   | 299857          | H 430 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 138            |
| 299861   | 299865          | H 430 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 138 With Grips |
| 299854   | 299858          | H 430 x W 1650 x D 700mm | 142            |
| 299862   | 299866          | H 430 x W 1650 x D 700mm | 142 With Grips |
| 299855   | 299859          | H 430 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 145            |
| 299863   | 299867          | H 430 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 145 With Grips |



Renowned for comfort and durability, all of our Carron baths have at least a 30 year guarantee and come with the front panel as standard.



All Carron baths are expertly crafted and robust, but Carronite™ adds further strength. Using a triple layer reinforcement system, Carronite™ baths add an extra level of luxury by keeping your water warmer for longer, and peace of mind with a 40 year guarantee.

Available in  
7-10 days

- All manufactured using 5mm cast acrylic
- All supplied with matching front panel
- Include bespoke installation kit to eliminate movement
- Tap holes can be drilled





LH option

Carron Status Single Ended Bath with Front Panel

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L)   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 299836   |                 | H 540 x W 1600 x D 725mm | 197 Left Hand  |
| 299837   |                 | H 540 x W 1600 x D 725mm | 197 Right Hand |
| 299838   | 299840          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 725mm | 205 Left Hand  |
| 299839   | 299841          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 725mm | 205 Right Hand |
| 299842   |                 | H 540 x W 1700 x D 800mm | 250 Left Hand  |
| 299843   |                 | H 540 x W 1700 x D 800mm | 250 Right Hand |



LH option

Carron Brio Single Ended Shower Bath with Screen and Front Panel

Chrome screen included

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L)   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 299872   | 299874          | H 540 x W 1650 x D 850mm | 254 Left Hand  |
| 299873   | 299875          | H 540 x W 1650 x D 850mm | 254 Right Hand |



LH option

Carron Quantum Shower Bath with Screen and Front Panel

Chrome screen included

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                     | Capacity (L)   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 299796   | 299798          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 850mm | 265 Left Hand  |
| 299797   | 299799          | H 540 x W 1700 x D 850mm | 265 Right Hand |



End Bath Panels

| Standard | With Carronite™ | Size                    |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 299876   | 299883          | H 430 x W 700 x D 3/6mm |
| 299877   | 299884          | H 515 x W 700 x D 3/6mm |
| 299878   | 299885          | H 540 x W 700 x D 3/6mm |
| 299879   | 299886          | H 540 x W 750 x D 3/6mm |
| 299880   | 299887          | H 540 x W 800 x D 3/6mm |
| 299881   | 299890          | H 540 x W 900 x D 3/6mm |
| 299882   | 299891          | H 570 x W 900 x D 3/6mm |

- 4mm acrylic sheet
- 2 coats of fibreglass to give extra strength, durability and heat retention



Elite Reinforced Single Ended Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 281456 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 230L |
| 281457 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 260L |



Elite Reinforced Double Ended Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 281458 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 230L |
| 281459 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 260L |



Camisa Single Ended Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 229480 | H 510 x W 1400 x D 700mm | 150L |
| 229476 | H 510 x W 1500 x D 700mm | 160L |
| 229477 | H 510 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 170L |
| 161764 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 180L |
| 161766 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 190L |

Camisa Straight Reinforced Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 110119 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 180L |
| 161769 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 190L |



Camisa Double Ended Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 161771 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 185L |
| 229485 | H 510 x W 1800 x D 800mm | 220L |



Steel Bath with Bath Grips

Includes grips, bath legs and anti-slip coating for added safety

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 220651 | H 410 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 180L |
| 209146 | H 390 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 180L |



Forenza Single Ended Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 161744 | H 510 x W 1500 x D 700mm | 160L |
| 161746 | H 510 x W 1600 x D 700mm | 170L |
| 161748 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 180L |
| 161750 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 750mm | 190L |
| 161752 | H 510 x W 1800 x D 800mm | 210L |

Forenza Straight Reinforced Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 161754 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 180L |
|--------|--------------------------|------|



Savoy Single Ended Bath

|        |                          |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 229486 | H 510 x W 1700 x D 700mm | 185L |
|--------|--------------------------|------|

## Shower baths

Available in  
7-10 days

25  
year  
guarantee

- 4mm acrylic sheet
- 2 coats of fibreglass to give extra strength, durability and heat retention

- Fully encapsulated base board
- No pre drilled holes
- UK manufactured



### Evolve Shower Bath

**281455** H 510 x W 1500 x D 750mm 1500W 190L  
**229487** H 510 x W 1700 x D 750mm 1700W 210L



LH option

### Traditional Freestanding Roll Top Shower Bath

Traditional roll top design  
Feet sold separately  
Excludes waste & integrated overflow  
**234620** LH H 560 x W 1685 x D 750mm  
**Capacity (L)** 150  
**229491** RH H 560 x W 1685 x D 750mm  
**Capacity (L)** 150



### Veroli L-Shaped Bath

LH option

**161716** LH H 510 x W 1500 x D 850mm 150L  
**161718** RH H 510 x W 1500 x D 850mm 150L  
**161722** LH H 510 x W 1700 x D 850mm 230L  
**161724** RH H 510 x W 1700 x D 850mm 230L

### Veroli L-Shaped Reinforced Bath

Additional fibreglass reinforcement making it perfect for the busy family bathroom

**229479** LH H 510 x W 1700 x D 850mm 230L  
**229478** RH H 510 x W 1700 x D 850mm 230L

### L-Shaped Shower Bath Screen

Opening width is 90 degrees

**229369** ● Chrome H 1500 x W 830mm  
**281454** ● Matt Black H 1400 x W 800mm (includes towel rail)

### Panels

**161720** Front H 510 x W 1500 x D 3mm  
**161726** Front H 510 x W 1700 x D 3mm  
**112608** End H 510 x W 700 x D 2mm

## Shaped baths

Available in  
7-10 days

25  
year  
guarantee



LH option

**Ellipse Bath** H 510 x W 1695 x D 750mm 190L

**229484** LH  
**229483** RH

### Bath Panel

**229497** Front H 510 x W 1700 x D 3mm



### Blend D Shaped Bath

Includes bath panel

**161919** H 535 x W 1700 x D 800mm 220L



Traditional Freestanding Roll Top Shower Bath

Scan me

Scan here for more  
information and  
the latest prices  
on baths





## Whirlpool baths

Recreate the tranquil, rejuvenative effect of a spa in your own home with a whirlpool bath. The water and air jets massage tired muscles and help your stress slip away, the perfect end to a long day.



Charlton Whirlpool Inset Bath with Airspa & LED light



### Charlton Whirlpool Inset Bath with Airspa & LED Light

Modern extra large bath with 14 jet whirlpool & 12 jet airspa  
7 colour LED light

**281467** H 550 x W 1800 x D 1200mm 440L

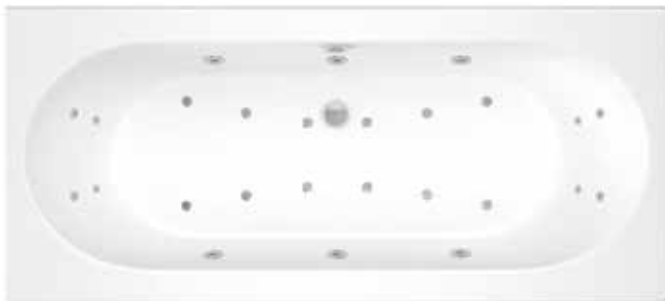
**314288** White Jets

**314299** Black Jets

**314310** Brass Jets

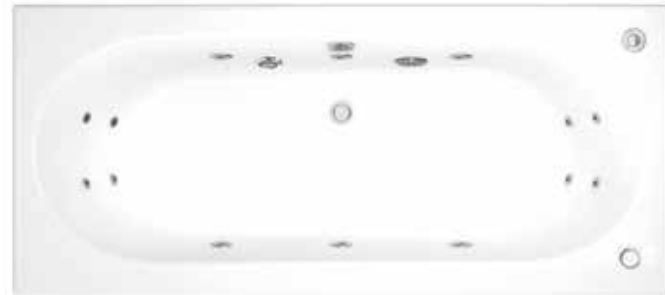
### Airspa

14 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet heated airspa  
3 midi jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end  
Pneumatic switch  
LED light that can change colour  
Pop up waste & overflow included  
2 year guarantee on pump



### 14 Jet

14 jet whirlpool system  
3 midi jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end  
Pneumatic switch  
LED light  
Pop up waste & overflow included  
2 year guarantee on pump



### 6 Jet

6 jet whirlpool system  
3 midi jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end  
Pneumatic switch  
Pop up waste & overflow included  
2 year guarantee on pump



### Camisa

#### Single Ended

**229614** 6 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 700mm

**281464** Airspa bath with LED Light 1700 x 700mm

**314284** White Jets

**314295** Black Jets

**314306** Brass Jets

#### Double Ended

**229621** 14 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 750mm LH button

**253800** 14 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 750mm RH button

**314287** White Jets LH

**314293** White Jets RH

**314298** Black Jets LH

**314304** Black Jets RH

**314309** Brass Jets LH

**314315** Brass Jets RH

**281465** Airspa bath with LED Light 1700 x 750mm

**314286** White Jets

**314297** Black Jets

**314308** Brass Jets



### Forenza

#### Single Ended

**229615** 6 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 700mm

**281462** Airspa Bath with LED light 1700 x 700mm

**314289** White Jets

**314300** Black Jets

**314311** Brass Jets

#### Double Ended

**229622** 14 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 750mm LH button

**253801** 14 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 750mm RH button

**314290** White Jets LH

**314292** White Jets RH

**314301** Black Jets LH

**314303** Black Jets RH

**314312** Brass Jets LH

**314314** Brass Jets RH

**281463** Airspa Bath with LED light 1700 x 750mm

**314291** White Jets

**314302** Black Jets

**314313** Brass Jets



### Treyford

#### Single Ended 281466

Airspa Single Ended Whirlpool  
Shower Bath with LED Light  
1700 x 750mm

**314283** White Jets

**314294** Black Jets

**314305** Brass Jets



### Veroli

Veroli L Shaped Shower Bath

**229616** 6 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 850mm RH

**229617** 6 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1700 x 850mm LH



### Valsina

Valsina P Shaped Shower Bath

**229618** 6 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1675 x 850mm RH

**229619** 6 Jet Whirlpool Bath 1675 x 850mm LH



### D-Shaped Blend

#### Double Ended 229620

14 Jet Double Ended Whirlpool Bath  
1700 x 800mm

**314285** White Jets

**314296** Black Jets

**314307** Brass Jets

Easy access baths

Available in  
28 days

10  
year  
guarantee



Straight Serenity Bath

Extra wide solid door  
Twin internal grab rails  
Supplied with front and end panels  
Single waste included  
Slip resistant base  
**229610** LH H 1050 x W 1300 x D 750mm  
**229611** RH H 1050 x W 1300 x D 750mm  
**229612** LH H 1050 x W 1300 x D 660mm  
**229613** RH H 1050 x W 1300 x D 660mm  
660 Depth = 280L  
750 Depth = 300L



P Shape Concert Bath

H 530 x W 1675 x D 850mm  
Anti-Slip base  
Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door  
Supplied with front and end panels  
Shower screen included  
**229592** LH 220L  
**229593** RH 220L



L Shape Solarna Bath

H 530 x W 1700 x D 850mm  
Anti-Slip base  
Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door  
Supplied with front and end panels  
Shower screen included  
**229594** LH 230L  
**229595** RH 230L



Style Bath

Manual locking system with simple to operate pull mechanism  
6mm tempered glass shower screen  
Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section  
**229596** LH H 535 x W 1800 x D 800mm  
**229597** RH H 535 x W 1800 x D 800mm  
**229598** LH H 535 x W 1700 x D 750mm  
**229599** RH H 535 x W 1700 x D 750mm  
1700W = 230L  
1800W = 260L



Straight Freedom Bath

Supplied with front and end panels  
Twin wastes included\*  
Slip resistant base  
H 936 x W 1270 x D 660mm  
**229606** LH 220L  
**229607** RH 220L  
**Straight Freedom Mini**  
H 936 x W 1070 x D 660mm  
**229608** LH 200L  
**229609** RH 200L



Straight Cascade Bath

Anti-Slip base  
Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door  
Supplied with front and end panels  
**229600** LH H 510 x W 1700 x W 700mm  
**229601** RH H 510 x W 1700 x W 700mm  
**229602** LH H 510 x W 1500 x W 700mm  
**229603** RH H 510 x W 1500 x W 700mm  
1500 Width = 165L  
1700 Width = 185L



Straight Comfort Bath

H 945 x W 1210 x D 650mm  
Anti-Slip base  
Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door  
Supplied with front and end panels  
**229604** LH 225L  
**229605** RH 225L

All baths shown here have a 1 year bath seal guarantee and wastes included  
\*Single waste included with Straight Freedom Mini

Bath panels

Available in  
7-10 days

10  
year  
guarantee



Tileable Bath Panel

Quicker to fit than timber panels  
Waterproof and stable in moist environments  
Can be easily cut to size  
**229499** Front H 600 x W 1800 x D 30mm  
**229500** End H 600 x W 800 x D 30mm



Duarti Highwood Fossil Grey Front and End Panel shown

Bath panels to match your furniture

Available in our Duarti and Bayswater Ranges

Bayswater bath panels

|                       | 1700 Front Panel | 700 End Panel | 750 End Panel |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Hunter Green</b>   | 315340           | 315341        | 315342        |
| <b>Matt Black</b>     | 315337           | 315338        | 315339        |
| <b>Plummett Grey</b>  | 315328           | 315331        | 315334        |
| <b>Pointing White</b> | 315330           | 325333        | 315336        |
| <b>Stiffkey Blue</b>  | 315329           | 315332        | 315335        |



Gloss White MDF Bath Panel

Adjustable plinth - 146mm  
Can be easily cut to size  
**257483** Front H 445 x W 1800 x D 15mm  
**257484** End H 445 x W 800 x D 15mm



Luxury Reinforced Bath Panel

Extra strength reinforced panel for straight baths  
Gloss white finish

| Front:        |                         | End:          |                        |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>161799</b> | H 520 x W 1500 x D 6mm  | <b>161807</b> | H 520 x W 700 x D 6mm  |
| <b>161801</b> | H 520 x W 1600 x D 6mm  | <b>161809</b> | H 520 x W 750 x D 6mm  |
| <b>161805</b> | H 520 x W 1800 x D 6mm  | <b>161811</b> | H 520 x W 800 x D 6mm  |
| <b>282517</b> | H 510 x W 1700 x D 50mm | <b>282518</b> | H 510 x W 700 x D 20mm |
| <b>282519</b> | H 510 x W 1500 x D 50mm | <b>282522</b> | H 510 x W 750 x D 20mm |
| <b>282520</b> | H 510 x W 1600 x D 50mm | <b>282523</b> | H 510 x W 800 x D 20mm |
| <b>282521</b> | H 510 x W 1800 x D 50mm |               |                        |



Suitable for straight baths



Functional and stylish, our range of contemporary bath screens allows you to create a luxurious showering area over your bath. They are easy to install and perfect when space in the bathroom is at a premium.



**Nexa 8 Hoxton Black Bath Pivot Screen**

8mm toughened safety glass  
Reversible  
Mershield glass  
Durable anodised aluminium matt finish

**252577**  
H 1500 x W 800 x D 8mm

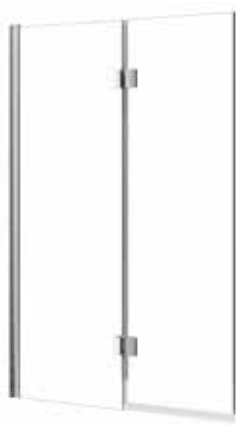


**Vision Fixed Bath Screen**

Anti-limescale treated glass for easy cleaning  
Reversible for left or right hand fit  
Toughened safety glass  
20mm of adjustment for uneven walls

**229367**  
H 1400 x W 900 x D 6mm

**Available in 7-10 days**

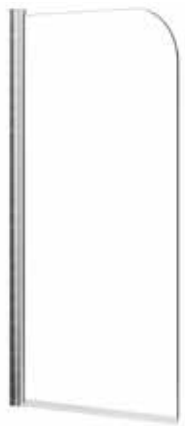


LH option

**Nexa 8 Chrome - 2 Panel Hinge Bath Screen**

8mm toughened safety glass  
Mershield glass  
Option of left or right hand fitting  
Screen opens inwardly

**231341**  
LH H 1500 x W 900 x D 8mm  
**231342**  
RH H 1500 x W 900 x D 8mm



**Nexa 6 Single Curved Bath Screen**

6mm toughened safety glass  
Reversible  
Mershield glass  
Featuring HydraSeal  
Screen opens inwards and outwards

**233332**  
H 1500 x W 800 x D 6mm



**Nexa 4 Panel Folding Bath Screen**

4mm toughened mershield safety glass  
Reversible  
4 moving panels  
Panel folds neatly flush to wall

**252573**  
H 1400 x W 850 x D 4mm



**Nexa 6 Double Folding Adjustable Bath Screen**

6mm toughened safety glass  
Mershield glass  
Reversible

**231778**  
H 1500 x W 1100 x D 6mm



**Nexa 8 Black Fixed Bath Screen**

H 1500 x W 800 x D 8mm

8mm toughened safety glass  
Minimalist frameless design  
Matt black profile

**231779** Black  
**289210** Brushed Brass



LH option

**Nexa 8 Black - 2 Panel Hinge Bath Screen**

8mm toughened safety glass  
Mershield glass  
Option of left or right hand fitting  
Screen opens inwardly

**231343**  
LH H 1500 x W 900 x D 8mm  
**233493**  
RH H 1500 x W 900 x D 8mm



**Vision Pivot Bath Screen**

Anti-limescale treated glass for easy cleaning  
Reversible for left or right hand fit  
Toughened safety glass  
20mm of adjustment for uneven walls

**229368**  
H 1400 x W 900 x D 6mm

**Available in 7-10 days**



**Nexa 6 - 2 Panel Folding Curved Bath Screen**

6mm toughened safety glass  
Reversible  
Mershield glass  
Bath screen pivots for easy access

Easy fit options allows changing of the bath screen without drilling new holes

**252572**  
H 1500 x W 900 x D 6mm



**Nexa 6 Single Square Bath Screen**

6mm toughened safety glass  
Reversible  
Mershield glass  
Includes towel rail

**233331**  
Without Towel Rail H 1500 x W 800 x D 6mm (Fixed)



**Nexa 6 Pivot Bath Screen**

6mm toughened safety glass  
Screen opens inwards and outwards  
10mm adjustable profile for ease of fit to an uneven wall

**231339**  
H 1500 x W 800 x D 6mm



**Nexa 6 Curtain Rail and Panel Bath Screen**

6mm toughened safety glass  
Reversible  
Mershield glass  
Adjustable profile for ease of fit to an uneven wall  
Shower curtain not included

**231340**  
H 1500 x W 300 x D 6mm

# Shower enclosures

We have a wide range of shower enclosure styles, in an extensive range of finishes and sizes so you can find the perfect fit for your new space.



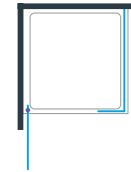
## Sliding door enclosures

- Easy access and convenient
- Frameless options for a minimal and stylish profile
- Space friendly



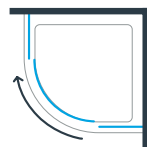
## Pivot door enclosures

- Ideal for larger bathrooms
- Allows for wide access
- Great for families with young children



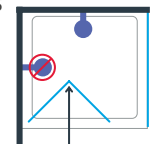
## Quadrant enclosures

- Ideal for smaller or complex layouts
- Offset options provide a larger showering space
- Often used in traditional style settings



## Bi-fold door enclosures

- Ideal for smaller bathrooms
- More affordable option for most spaces
- Flexible door opening with options to open inwards or outwards



## Hinged door enclosures

- Stylish and practical
- Co-ordinate to brassware with coloured hinge options
- Require space to open the door outwards



What should I consider when choosing my shower enclosure?



Correct, practical sizing is the most important consideration when choosing a new enclosure. Factor in access, whether through a bifold, hinged & inline or sliding door, or a walk-in is the best use of space. An offset quadrant is a great option when space is limited. Concealed valves are ideal in small enclosures and built-in wall niches are perfect for larger bathrooms seeking a sleek finish. If the enclosure is used by a family, matt finish shower panels or large format tiles are a great option for maintenance and cleaning.

**Lauren Smith** Design Consultant



Sliding enclosures



Nexa 8 Frameless Sliding Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN

- Sliding door
- 8mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 2000mm (height)



- Smooth roller action for quiet closing
- Reversible door & elegant minimalist framing
- Colour matched seals & concealed fittings



For more details see page 152

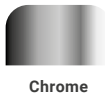
Nexa 8 Framed Sliding Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN

- Sliding door
- 8mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 1900mm (height)



- Reversible doors & solid affirming close
- Colour matched seals & concealed fittings
- Quick release rollers for easier cleaning



For more details see page 152

Nexa 6 Framed Sliding Enclosure\*

Nexa  
by MERLYN



- Sliding door
- 6mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 1900mm (height)



- Reversible doors
- Pre assembled features for easier fitting
- 20mm wall profile adjustment



For more details see page 152

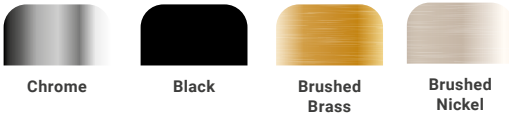
Liberty Sliding Enclosure

ROMAN  
REFINED SHOWERING

- Sliding door
- 8mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 2000mm (height)



- Soft cushioned close system
- Quick release door function
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Left or Right handing doors\*



For more details see page 153

Innov8 Sliding Enclosure

ROMAN  
REFINED SHOWERING

20  
year  
guarantee



Sliding door



8mm Glass



Easyclean



1950mm (height)



- Reversible doors
- Low profile PVC seals
- Fast-fix assembly for easy installation
- 20mm wall profile adjustment



Chrome



Black



Brushed  
Brass

For more details see page 153

Hinged door enclosures

20  
year  
guarantee

Showering

Nexa 8 Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Nexa  
by MERLYN



Hinged door



8mm Glass



Easyclean



2000mm (height)



- Reversible door & elegant minimalist framing
- Secure closing with solid affirming close
- Recess or corner setting doors
- Colour matched seals & concealed fittings



Chrome



Black



Brushed  
Brass

For more details see page 154

Nexa 8 Framed Hoxton Hinge & Inline Panel

Nexa  
by MERLYN



Hinged door



8mm Glass



Easyclean



2000mm (height)



- Reversible 700mm door & elegant minimalist framing
- Secure closing with concealed fixings
- Sleek black grid design
- Inline glass panel for a contemporary look
- Mershield coating for easy cleaning



Black

For more details see page 154



Liberty Hinged Door with 2 Inline Panels

ROMAN  
REFINED SHOWERING

20  
year  
guarantee



Hinged door



8mm Glass



Easyclean



2000mm (height)



- Soft cushioned close system
- Quick release door function
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Left or Right handing doors



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

For more details see page 154

Innov8 Hinged Door & 2 Inline Panels

ROMAN  
REFINED SHOWERING



Hinged door



8mm Glass



Easyclean



1950mm (height)



- Outward Opening & minimalist profiles
- Low Profile PVC seals
- Reversible doors for left or right hand settings



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

For more details see page 155

Quadrant enclosures

20  
year  
guarantee

Showering

Nexa 8 Frameless Quadrant Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN



Quadrant



8mm Glass



Easyclean



2000mm (height)



- Elegant minimalist framing
- Smooth roller action easy gliding
- Left or right handed single door options
- Secure closing with concealed fixings



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

For more details see page 155

Nexa 8 Framed Quadrant Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN



Quadrant



8mm Glass



Easyclean



1900mm (height)



- Smooth roller action for quiet closing
- Reversible single and double doors available
- Colour matched magnetic seals
- Space saving solution



Chrome

For more details see page 155

Nexa 6 Quadrant Enclosure

Nexa

by MERLYN

20  
year  
guarantee

- Quadrant

6mm Glass

Easyclean

I 1900mm (height)



- Reversible single and double doors available
- Pre assembled features for easier fitting
- 20mm wall profile adjustment
- Quick release double rollers for easy cleaning

Chrome

Black

Brushed Brass

For more details see page 156

Liberty Neo Angle Enclosure

ROMAN

REFINED SHOWERING

20  
year  
guarantee

- Quadrant

8mm Glass

Easyclean

I 1960mm (height)



- Stylish & elegant design
- Comfortable & wide 660mm access
- Self-closing hinges and squared handle
- Left or right handed door options
- Outward opening hinged door

Chrome

For more details see page 156

Innov8 Framed Quadrant Enclosure

ROMAN

REFINED SHOWERING

- Quadrant

8mm Glass

Easyclean

I 1950mm (height)



- Fast fix assembly for easy installation
- Low profile PVC seals
- 20mm wall profile adjustment
- Reversible single doors

Chrome

Black

Brushed Brass

For more details see page 156



Pivot enclosures



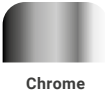
Nexa 8 Pivot Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN

- Pivot
- 8mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 1900mm (height)



- Reversible Doors
- Solid affirming close
- Colour matched magnetic seals



For more details see page 157

Nexa 6 Pivot Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN

- Pivot
- 6mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 1900mm (height)



- Reversible doors & magnetic seals
- Pre assembled features for easier fitting
- 20mm wall profile adjustment
- Ideal for restricted spaces



For more details see page 157

Innov8 Hinged Door with In-line Panel Enclosure

ROMAN  
REFINED SHOWERING



- Pivot
- 8mm Glass
- Easyclean
- 1967mm (height)



- Minimalist framing & supreme functionality
- Reversible door
- Inward or outward opening
- In-line panel supplied with bracing bar



For more details see page 157

Bi-fold enclosures



Nexa 8 Bi-fold Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN



Bi-fold



6mm Glass



Easyclean



1900mm (height)



- Reversible doors & magnetic seals
- 20mm wall profile adjustment



Chrome

For more details see page 158

Nexa 6 Bi-fold Enclosure

Nexa  
by MERLYN



Bi-fold



4mm Glass



Easyclean



1900mm (height)



- Reversible doors & magnetic seals
- 20mm wall profile adjustment



Chrome



Black



Brushed  
Brass

For more details see page 158

Innov8 Bi-fold Enclosure

ROMAN  
REFINED SHOWERING



Bi-fold



6mm Glass



Easyclean



1950mm (height)



- For optimal and safe movement Innov8 bi-fold doors contain 6mm glass, side panels are 8mm
- Reversible door for optional handing
- Inward opening only
- Crystal clear PVC seals



Chrome



Black

For more details see page 158



Sliding enclosures

Use the product codes to find more information at [wickes.co.uk](https://www.wickes.co.uk)

Available in  
3-5 days

20  
year  
guarantee

Showering

Nexa 8 Frameless Sliding Enclosure



| Setting          | Door (mm) | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Recess or Corner | 1000      | 231626 | -      | -             | 370mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1100      | 252580 | -      | -             | 410mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1200      | 231627 | 231655 | 315680        | 450mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1400      | 231628 | 252581 | 315681        | 550mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1500      | -      | 282499 | -             | 550mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1700      | 231629 | 282506 | 315682        | 550mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)  |           |        |        |               |               |
| 800              |           | 231630 | 282509 | 315683        |               |
| 900              |           | 231631 | 231656 | 315684        |               |

Nexa 8 Framed Sliding Enclosure



| Setting          | Door (mm) | Chrome | Opening width |
|------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Recess or Corner | 1000      | 231220 | 390mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1100      | 231252 | 430mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1200      | 231221 | 470mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1400      | 231222 | 570mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1700      | 231253 | 570mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)  |           |        |               |
| 760              |           | 231623 |               |
| 800              |           | 231624 |               |
| 900              |           | 231625 |               |

Nexa 6 Framed Sliding Enclosure\*



| Setting          | Door (mm) | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Recess or Corner | 1000      | 231397 | 300355 | 300377        | 367mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1100      | 231234 | 300356 | 300378        | 417mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1200      | 231235 | 300357 | 300379        | 467mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1400      | 231236 | 300358 | 300380        | 567mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1500      | 231237 | 300359 | 300381        | 567mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1600      | 231238 | -      | -             | 567mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1700      | 231396 | -      | -             | 567mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)  |           |        |        |               |               |
| 700              |           | 231616 | 300350 | 300372        |               |
| 760              |           | 231355 | 300351 | 300373        |               |
| 800              |           | 231356 | 300352 | 300374        |               |
| 900              |           | 231357 | 300353 | 300375        |               |
| 1000             |           | 231617 | 300354 | 300376        |               |

Liberty Sliding Enclosure



| Setting         | Door (mm) | Chrome      |             | Black       |             | Brushed Nickel |             | Brushed Brass |             | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Corner          | 1200      | LH - 300907 | RH - 300906 | LH - 300916 | RH - 300917 | LH - 300928    | RH - 300907 | LH - 300938   | RH - 300939 | 499mm         |
| Corner          | 1400      | LH - 300908 | RH - 300909 | LH - 300918 | RH - 300919 | LH - 300930    | RH - 300931 | LH - 300940   | RH - 300941 | 599mm         |
| Corner          | 1500      | LH - 300910 | RH - 300911 | LH - 300920 | RH - 300921 | LH - 300932    | RH - 300933 | LH - 300942   | RH - 300943 | 649mm         |
| Corner          | 1700      | LH - 300912 | RH - 300913 | LH - 300922 | RH - 300924 | LH - 300934    | RH - 300935 | LH - 300944   | RH - 300945 | 749mm         |
| Recess          | 1200      | LH - 300874 | RH - 300875 | LH - 300882 | RH - 300883 | LH - 300890    | RH - 300891 | LH - 300898   | RH - 300899 | 499mm         |
| Recess          | 1400      | LH - 300876 | RH - 300877 | LH - 300884 | RH - 300885 | LH - 300892    | RH - 300893 | LH - 300900   | RH - 300901 | 599mm         |
| Recess          | 1500      | LH - 300878 | RH - 300879 | LH - 300886 | RH - 300887 | LH - 300894    | RH - 300895 | LH - 300902   | RH - 300903 | 649mm         |
| Recess          | 1700      | LH - 300880 | RH - 300881 | LH - 300888 | RH - 300889 | LH - 300896    | RH - 300897 | LH - 300904   | RH - 300905 | 749mm         |
| Side Panel (mm) |           |             |             |             |             |                |             |               |             |               |
| 800             |           |             | 300914      |             | 300925      |                | 300936      |               | 300946      |               |
| 900             |           |             | 300915      |             | 300927      |                | 300937      |               | 300947      |               |

Innov8 Sliding Enclosure



| Setting          | Size (mm) | Chrome      |                   | Black       |                   | Brushed Brass |                   | Opening width |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Recess or Corner | 1200x800  | Door 300998 | Side Panel 301003 | Door 301005 | Side Panel 301009 | Door 301011   | Side Panel 301015 | 470mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1400x800  | Door 301000 | Side Panel 301003 | Door 301006 | Side Panel 301009 | Door 301012   | Side Panel 301015 | 570mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1500x800  | Door 301001 | Side Panel 301003 | Door 301007 | Side Panel 301009 | Door 301013   | Side Panel 301015 | 620mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1700x800  | Door 301002 | Side Panel 301003 | Door 301008 | Side Panel 301009 | Door 301014   | Side Panel 301015 | 720mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1200x900  | Door 300998 | Side Panel 301004 | Door 301005 | Side Panel 301010 | Door 301011   | Side Panel 301016 | 470mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1400x900  | Door 301000 | Side Panel 301004 | Door 301006 | Side Panel 301010 | Door 301012   | Side Panel 301016 | 570mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1500x900  | Door 301001 | Side Panel 301004 | Door 301007 | Side Panel 301010 | Door 301013   | Side Panel 301016 | 620mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1700x900  | Door 301002 | Side Panel 301004 | Door 301008 | Side Panel 301010 | Door 301014   | Side Panel 301016 | 720mm         |

Hinged door enclosures

Available in  
7-10 days

Showering

Nexa 8 Frameless Hinged Door & Inline Panel



| Setting         | Door (mm) | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Corner          | 900       | 231639 | 231649 | 315693        | 560mm         |
| Corner          | 1000      | 231641 | 231651 | 315695        | 690mm         |
| Corner          | 1100      | 252579 | -      | -             | 690mm         |
| Corner          | 1200      | 231643 | 231653 | 315699        | 690mm         |
| Recess          | 900       | 231638 | 231648 | 315692        | 560mm         |
| Recess          | 1000      | 231640 | 231650 | 315694        | 690mm         |
| Recess          | 1100      | 252578 | -      | -             | 690mm         |
| Recess          | 1200      | 231642 | 231652 | 315698        | 690mm         |
| Side Panel (mm) |           |        |        |               |               |
| 760             |           | -      | 300793 | -             |               |
| 800             |           | 231646 | 302616 | 315704        |               |
| 900             |           | 231647 | 231654 | 315705        |               |

Nexa 8 Framed Hoxton Hinge & Inline Panel



| Setting         | Door (mm) | Black  | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Corner          | 900       | 289163 | 564mm         |
| Corner          | 1000      | 289164 | 664mm         |
| Corner          | 1200      | 289165 | 664mm         |
| Corner          | 1400      | 289166 | 664mm         |
| Side Panel (mm) |           |        |               |
| 800             |           | 289167 |               |
| 900             |           | 289168 |               |

Liberty 8 Hinged Door with 2 Inline Panels



| Setting | Size (mm) | Chrome          |        |            | Black           |        |            | Brushed Nickel  |        |            | Brushed Brass   |        |            | Opening width |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|---------------|
|         |           | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel |               |
| Corner  | 1200x800  | 300965          | 300964 | 300968     | 300971          | 300970 | 300974     | 300977          | 300976 | 300980     | 300988          | 300987 | 300991     | 620mm         |
| Corner  | 1400x800  | 300966          | 300964 | 300968     | 300972          | 300970 | 300974     | 300978          | 300976 | 300980     | 300989          | 300987 | 300991     | 620mm         |
| Corner  | 1600x800  | 300967          | 300964 | 300968     | 300973          | 300970 | 300974     | 300979          | 300976 | 300980     | 300990          | 300987 | 300991     | 620mm         |
| Corner  | 1200x900  | 300965          | 300964 | 300969     | 300971          | 300970 | 300975     | 300977          | 300976 | 300986     | 300988          | 300987 | 300992     | 620mm         |
| Corner  | 1400x900  | 300966          | 300964 | 300969     | 300972          | 300970 | 300975     | 300978          | 300976 | 300986     | 300989          | 300987 | 300992     | 620mm         |
| Corner  | 1600x900  | 300967          | 300964 | 300969     | 300973          | 300970 | 300975     | 300979          | 300976 | 300986     | 300990          | 300987 | 300992     | 620mm         |
| Recess  | 1200      | 300949          | 300948 | -          | 300953          | 300952 | -          | 300957          | 300956 | -          | 300961          | 300960 | -          | 620mm         |
| Recess  | 1400      | 300950          | 300948 | -          | 300954          | 300952 | -          | 300958          | 300956 | -          | 300962          | 300960 | -          | 620mm         |
| Recess  | 1600      | 300951          | 300948 | -          | 300955          | 300952 | -          | 300959          | 300956 | -          | 300963          | 300960 | -          | 620mm         |

Innov8 Hinged Door & 2 Inline Panels



| Setting | Size (mm) | Chrome          |        |            | Black           |        |            | Brushed Brass   |        |            | Opening width |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|---------------|
|         |           | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel | 2 Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel |               |
| Corner  | 1200x800  | 301033          | 301032 | 301036     | 301039          | 301038 | 301042     | 301045          | 301044 | 301048     | 630mm         |
| Corner  | 1400x800  | 301034          | 301032 | 301036     | 301040          | 301038 | 301042     | 301046          | 301044 | 301048     | 630mm         |
| Corner  | 1600x800  | 301035          | 301032 | 301036     | 301041          | 301038 | 301042     | 301047          | 301044 | 301048     | 630mm         |
| Corner  | 1200x900  | 301033          | 301032 | 301037     | 301039          | 301038 | 301043     | 301045          | 301044 | 301049     | 630mm         |
| Corner  | 1400x900  | 301034          | 301032 | 301037     | 301040          | 301038 | 301043     | 301046          | 301044 | 301049     | 630mm         |
| Corner  | 1600x900  | 301035          | 301032 | 301037     | 301041          | 301038 | 301043     | 301047          | 301044 | 301049     | 630mm         |
| Recess  | 1200      | 301051          | 301050 | -          | 301055          | 301054 | -          | 301059          | 301058 | -          | 630mm         |
| Recess  | 1400      | 301052          | 301050 | -          | 301056          | 301054 | -          | 301060          | 301058 | -          | 630mm         |
| Recess  | 1600      | 301053          | 301050 | -          | 301057          | 301054 | -          | 301061          | 301058 | -          | 630mm         |

Quadrant enclosures

Nexa 8 Frameless Quadrant Enclosure



| Shape           | Size (mm) | Handle Orientation | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Left               | 231633 | 289159 | 315687        | 483mm         |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Right              | 231632 | 289160 | 315688        | 483mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Left               | -      | 289161 | 315685        | 483mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Right              | -      | 289162 | 315686        | 483mm         |

Nexa 8 Framed Quadrant Enclosure



| Shape           | Size (mm) | Door   | Chrome | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Quadrant        | 800x800   | Double | 231250 | 410mm         |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Double | 231219 | 540mm         |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Single | 231251 | 480mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1000x800  | Single | 231248 | 425mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x800  | Single | 231619 | 425mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Single | 231249 | 480mm         |



Nexa 6 Quadrant Enclosure



| Shape           | Size (mm) | Door   | Chrome    | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Quadrant        | 800x800   | Single | 231230    | 300342 | 300364        | 422mm         |
| Quadrant        | 800x800   | Double | 231225    | 308303 | 308305        | 401mm         |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Single | 231231    | 300343 | 300365        | 476mm         |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Double | 231227    | 308304 | 308306        | 524mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1000x800  | Double | 231399    | -      | -             | 465mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1000x800  | Single | 231615    | 300344 | 300366        | 422mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x800  | Single | 231398    | 300345 | 300367        | 424mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x800  | Double | 231228    | -      | -             | 465mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Single | 231233    | 300346 | 300368        | 475mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Double | 231229    | -      | -             | 524mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 900x760   | Single | LH 282497 | -      | -             | 409mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 900x760   | Single | RH 282498 | -      | -             | 409mm         |

Innov8 Framed Quadrant Enclosure



| Shape           | Size (mm) | Door   | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Single | 301017 | 301022 | 301027        | 430mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 900x800   | Single | 301018 | 301023 | 301028        | 430mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1000x800  | Single | 301019 | 301024 | 301029        | 430mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x800  | Single | 301020 | 301025 | 301030        | 430mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Single | 301021 | 301026 | 301031        | 430mm         |

Liberty Neo Angle Enclosure



| Shape           | Size (mm) | Handle Orientation | Chrome |              | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
|                 |           |                    | Door   | 2 Panel Pack |               |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Left               | 300997 | 300993       | 645mm         |
| Quadrant        | 900x900   | Right              | 300997 | 300994       | 645mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Left               | 300997 | 300995       | 645mm         |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200x900  | Right              | 300997 | 300996       | 645mm         |

Pivot enclosures

Available in  
7-10 days

Showering

Nexa 8 Pivot Enclosure



| Setting              | Door (mm) | Chrome | Opening width |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Recess or side panel | 760       | 231223 | 610mm         |
| Recess or side panel | 800       | 231224 | 650mm         |
| Recess or side panel | 900       | 231667 | 750mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)      |           |        |               |
|                      | 800       | 231623 |               |
|                      | 900       | 231624 |               |
|                      | 800       | 231625 |               |

Nexa 6 Pivot Enclosure



| Setting          | Door (mm) | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Recess or Corner | 760       | 231240 | 300347 | 300369        | 501mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 800       | 231241 | 300348 | 300370        | 541mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 900       | 231395 | 300349 | 300371        | 590mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1000      | 231242 | -      | -             | 661mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)  |           |        |        |               |               |
|                  | 700       | 231616 | 300350 | 300372        |               |
|                  | 760       | 231355 | 300351 | 300373        |               |
|                  | 800       | 231356 | 300352 | 300374        |               |
|                  | 900       | 231357 | 300353 | 300375        |               |
|                  | 1000      | 231617 | 300354 | 300376        |               |

Innov8 Hinged & Inline Panel Enclosures



| Setting | Size (mm) | Chrome        |        |            | Black         |        |            | Opening width |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|------------|---------------|
|         |           | Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel | Inline Panels | Door   | Side Panel |               |
| Corner  | 1000x800  | 301064        | 301062 | 301068     | 301071        | 301070 | 301076     | 585mm         |
| Corner  | 1200x800  | 301065        | 301062 | 301068     | 301072        | 301070 | 301076     | 585mm         |
| Corner  | 1400x800  | 301066        | 301063 | 301068     | 301074        | 301073 | 301076     | 640mm         |
| Corner  | 1500x800  | 301067        | 301063 | 301068     | 301075        | 301073 | 301076     | 640mm         |
| Corner  | 1000x900  | 301064        | 301062 | 301069     | 301071        | 301070 | 301077     | 585mm         |
| Corner  | 1200x900  | 301065        | 301062 | 301069     | 301072        | 301070 | 301077     | 585mm         |
| Corner  | 1400x900  | 301066        | 301063 | 301069     | 301074        | 301073 | 301077     | 640mm         |
| Corner  | 1500x900  | 301067        | 301063 | 301069     | 301075        | 301073 | 301077     | 640mm         |
| Recess  | 1000      | 301080        | 301062 | -          | 301085        | 301084 | -          | 585mm         |
| Recess  | 1200      | 301081        | 301062 | -          | 301086        | 301084 | -          | 585mm         |
| Recess  | 1400      | 301082        | 301063 | -          | 301088        | 301087 | -          | 640mm         |
| Recess  | 1500      | 301083        | 301063 | -          | 301089        | 301087 | -          | 640mm         |

Bi-fold enclosures

Nexa 8 Bi-fold Enclosure



| Setting              | Door (mm) | Chrome | Opening width |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Recess or side panel | 760       | 231406 | 565mm         |
| Recess or side panel | 800       | 231620 | 605mm         |
| Recess or side panel | 900       | 231621 | 705mm         |
| Recess or side panel | 1000      | 231622 | 805mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)      |           |        |               |
|                      | 760       | 231623 |               |
|                      | 800       | 231624 |               |
|                      | 900       | 231625 |               |

\*For optimal and safe movement Nexa 8 bi-fold doors contain 6mm glass, side panels are 8mm

Nexa 6 Bi-fold Enclosure



| Setting          | Door (mm) | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass | Opening width |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Recess or Corner | 760       | 231244 | 300360 | 300382        | 430mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 800       | 231245 | 300361 | 300383        | 470mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 900       | 231246 | 300362 | 300384        | 570mm         |
| Recess or Corner | 1000      | 231247 | 300363 | 300385        | 670mm         |
| Side Panel (mm)  |           |        |        |               |               |
|                  | 700       | 231616 | 300350 | 300372        |               |
|                  | 760       | 231355 | 300351 | 300373        |               |
|                  | 800       | 231356 | 300352 | 300374        |               |
|                  | 900       | 231357 | 300353 | 300375        |               |
|                  | 1000      | 231617 | 300354 | 300376        |               |

Innov8 Bi-fold Enclosure



| Setting         | Size (mm) | Chrome |            | Black  |            | Opening width |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------------|
|                 |           | Door   | Side Panel | Door   | Side Panel |               |
| Corner & Recess | 760x800   | 301090 | 301003     | 301095 | 301009     | 400mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 800x800   | 301091 | 301003     | 301096 | 301009     | 440mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 900x800   | 301092 | 301003     | 301097 | 301009     | 540mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 1000x800  | 301093 | 301003     | 301098 | 301009     | 640mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 1200x800  | 301094 | 301003     | 301099 | 301009     | 840mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 760x900   | 301090 | 301004     | 301095 | 301010     | 400mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 800x900   | 301091 | 301004     | 301096 | 301010     | 440mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 900x900   | 301092 | 301004     | 301097 | 301010     | 540mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 1000x900  | 301093 | 301004     | 301098 | 301010     | 640mm         |
| Corner & Recess | 1200x900  | 301094 | 301004     | 301099 | 301010     | 840mm         |



VADO Veva Concealed Mixer Shower Kit - Matt Black  
Roman Innov8 8mm Black Quadrant Shower Enclosure



# Walk-in enclosures

The biggest growing trend in showering - an open plan, walk-in shower delivers a real statement look. Opt for an ultra modern look by tiling floor to ceiling or use a low profile tray to create a walk-in shower enclosure.

Our walk-in shower enclosure options give you the flexibility to create your dream showering space.

Below we have highlighted the most popular configurations of walk-in showers using a 1200 x 800 tray as an example, a minimum 500mm gap is recommended between your front and side panel, whichever size enclosure you choose.



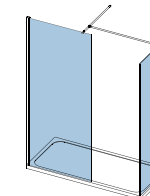
## Walk-in with tray

Use a low profile shower tray to create a walk-in enclosure.



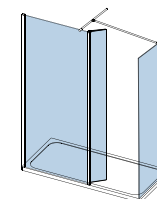
## Two panel

We recommend to have at least a 500mm gap in a 2 panel set up.



## Two panel with swivel

We recommend to have at least a 500mm gap in a 2 panel set up, you can also include a swivel panel up to 400mm.



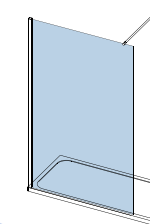
## Walk-in without tray

Create a seamless walk-in shower space by tiling floor to ceiling and using a drainage kit.



## One panel

With an open ended walk-in, we recommend up to 1m shower panel.

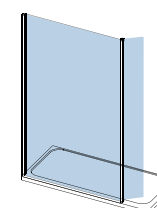


## Bath replacement

Create a seamless walk-in shower space by tiling floor to ceiling and using a drainage kit.

## One panel with swivel

With an open ended walk-in, we recommend up to 1m shower panel and up to 300mm swivel panel.



## Nexa 8 Framed Shower Wall

**Nexa**  
by MERLYN

8mm Glass Easyclean 2000mm (height)



- Elegant & minimalist framing
- Includes 1000mm wall bracing bar
- Durable anodised aluminium
- Mershield stayclear coating for easy clean glass



For more details see page 166

## Nexa 8 Frameless Shower Wall

**Nexa**  
by MERLYN

8mm Glass Easyclean 2015mm (height)



- Includes 1000mm wall bracing bar & 'T' bracket
- Optional swivel deflector panels
- Frameless aluminium profile
- Wet room & tray compatible



For more details see page 166

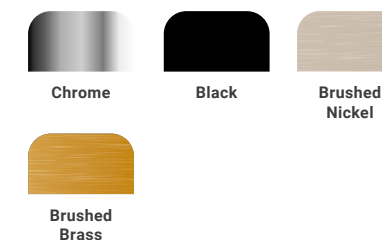
## Haven Fluted Shower Wall

**ROMAN**  
REFINED SHOWERING

8mm Glass Easyclean 2000mm (height)



- Elegant fluted glass
- Stylish square bracing bars\*
- Fluted exterior for easy cleaning
- Swivel pivoting deflector panel



For more details see page 166

## Haven Select Grid Shower Wall

**ROMAN**  
REFINED SHOWERING

8mm Glass Easyclean 2000mm (height)



- Black grid design inside glass for easy cleaning
- Stylish square bracing bars\*
- Swivel deflector panel available



For more details see page 166



## Nexa 8 Hoxton Shower Wall

**Nexa**  
by MERLYN

8mm Glass   Easyclean   2000mm (height)



- Industrial look & eyecatching
- Black grid pattern on exterior for easy cleaning
- Includes 1000mm wall bracing bar
- Mershield stayclear for easy cleaning
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish



Black

For more details see page 167

## Nexa 10 Frameless Shower Wall

**Nexa**  
by MERLYN

10mm Glass   Easyclean   2000mm (height)



- Height including rail is 2015mm
- Suitable for a recess or corner situation
- Reversible



Chrome

For more details see page 167

## Hadleigh Shower Wall

8mm Glass   Easyclean   2000mm (height)



- Stylish square bracing bars
- Swivel deflector panel available
- Colour matched threshold trim



Brushed Bronze



Matt Anthracite



Brushed Nickel

For more details see page 167

## Innov8 Curved Shower Wall

**ROMAN**  
REFINED SHOWERING

8mm Glass   Easyclean   1950mm (height)



- Minimalist framing, includes bracing bar
- Great size and shape for bath replacement
- Spacious & indulgent showering space
- Left & right hand option
- Anti-Slip 50mm shower tray
- Height 2015mm including rail
- Can be used with 800mm or 900mm trays



Chrome

For more details see page 167

## Nexa 8 Framed Shower wall

Use the product codes to find more information at [wickes.co.uk](https://www.wickes.co.uk)

| Size (mm) | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Bronze |
|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|
| 800       | 289195     | 289200        | 289205 |
| 900       | 289196     | 289201        | 289206 |
| 1000      | 289197     | 289202        | 289207 |
| 1200      | 289198     | 289203        | 289208 |

**289199** Optional 1.5m bracing bar black    **289204** Optional 1.5m bracing bar brushed brass    **289209** Optional 1.5m bracing bar bronze

## Nexa 8 Frameless Shower wall

| Size (mm) | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Brass |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| 300       | 231403 | 289169 | 289179        |
| 400       | 289175 | 289170 | 289180        |
| 500       | 289176 | 289171 | 289181        |
| 600       | 252591 | 289172 | 289182        |
| 700       | 231294 | 231328 | 289183        |
| 760       | 289178 | 289173 | 289184        |
| 800       | 231292 | 231404 | 289185        |
| 900       | 231291 | 231297 | 289186        |
| 1000      | 231295 | 231298 | 289187        |
| 1100      | 252592 | 252582 | 289188        |
| 1200      | 231296 | 231299 | 289189        |
| 1400      | 231293 | 289174 | 289190        |

| Optional                                  |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Deflector panel 200mm                     | 252593 | -      | -      |
| Deflector panel 300mm                     | 233372 | 231405 | 289191 |
| Deflector panel 400mm                     | 252594 | -      | -      |
| Round 1000mm wall bracing bar             | 304725 | 304726 | 304727 |
| 'T' bracket for connecting 2 bracing bars | 304720 | 304721 | 304722 |
| Vertical 400mm ceiling bracing bar        | 257632 | 304724 | 304723 |
| Vertical 3000mm ceiling post              | 257634 | 296239 | 296240 |

## Haven Fluted Shower wall

| Size (mm)   | Chrome | Black  | Brushed Nickel | Brushed Brass |
|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|
| 800         | 300840 | 300849 | 300856         | 300865        |
| 900         | 300841 | 300850 | 300857         | 300866        |
| 1000        | 300842 | 300851 | 300858         | 300867        |
| 1100        | 300843 | 300852 | 300859         | 300868        |
| 1200        | 300844 | 300853 | 300860         | 300869        |
| 300         | 300845 | 300854 | 300861         | 300870        |
| Cut to size | 300846 | 300838 | 300862         | 300871        |
| Cut to size | 300848 | 300855 | 300864         | 300873        |

Swivel pivoting deflector panel

Square 1000mm wall bracing bar kit\*

Square 1000mm ceiling bracing bar kit\*

\*1 per piece of glass

## Haven Select Grid Shower wall

| Size (mm) | Black  |
|-----------|--------|
| 800       | 300832 |
| 900       | 300833 |
| 1000      | 300834 |
| 1100      | 300835 |
| 1200      | 300836 |
| 300       | 300837 |
| -         | 300838 |
| -         | 300855 |

Swivel pivoting deflector panel

Square 1000mm wall bracing bar kit\*

Square 1000mm ceiling bracing bar kit\*

\*1 per piece of glass

## Nexa 8 Hoxton Shower wall

| Size (mm) | Black  |
|-----------|--------|
| 800       | 252583 |
| 900       | 252584 |
| 1200      | 252585 |

## Nexa 10 Frameless Shower wall

| Size (mm) | Chrome |
|-----------|--------|
| 300       | 257591 |
| 700       | 257592 |
| 800       | 257593 |
| 900       | 257594 |
| 1000      | 257595 |
| 1100      | 257596 |
| 1200      | 257597 |

| Bracing bar options                              | Chrome |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Square 1000mm wall bracing bar                   | 257631 |
| Square 350mm angled wall bracing bar             | 257630 |
| 'T' bracket for connecting 2 square bracing bars | 257633 |
| Vertical 400mm ceiling bracing bar               | 257632 |
| Vertical 3000mm ceiling post                     | 257634 |

## Hadleigh Shower wall

| Size (mm) | Brushed Bronze | Brushed Anthracite | Brushed Nickel |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 700       | 257827         | 257843             | 257859         |
| 800       | 257828         | 257844             | 257860         |
| 900       | 257829         | 257845             | 257861         |
| 1000      | 257830         | 257846             | 257862         |
| 1100      | 257831         | 257847             | 257863         |
| 1200      | 257832         | 257848             | 257864         |

| Size (mm) | Brushed Bronze | Brushed Anthracite | Brushed Nickel |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 700       | 257833         | 257849             | 257865         |
| 800       | 257834         | 257850             | 257866         |
| 900       | 257835         | 257851             | 257867         |
| 1000      | 257836         | 257852             | 257868         |
| 1100      | 257837         | 257853             | 257869         |
| 1200      | 257838         | 257854             | 257870         |

| Size (mm) | Brushed Bronze | Brushed Anthracite | Brushed Nickel |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 900+350   | 257839         | 257855             | 257871         |
| 700+350   | 257840         | 257856             | 257872         |

| Size (mm) | Brushed Bronze | Brushed Anthracite | Brushed Nickel |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 900+350   | 257841         | 257857             | 257873         |
| 700+350   | 257842         | 257858             | 257874         |

## Innov8 Curved Shower wall

| Screen only (mm) | Chrome | Opening width |
|------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1700x700         | 300830 | 478mm         |

| Screen with side panel (mm) |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1700x700                    | 300831 | 456mm |

### Curved Tray

Includes chrome waste

**300825** LH Tray    **300826** RH Tray



## Shower trays

Available in  
3-5 days

**Nexa**  
by MERLYN

### 25mm low profile shower trays

Discreet integrated waste cover. Can be fitted on or level with floor. White 90mm fast flow waste and trap included. Suitable for walk in settings or enclosures.



#### Rectangular

| Size             | Standard | Slip Resistant |
|------------------|----------|----------------|
| W 1000 x D 800mm | 231359   | 257611         |
| W 1000 x D 900mm | 231759   | 257612         |
| W 1100 x D 800mm | 231760   | 257613         |
| W 1100 x D 900mm | 231761   | 257614         |
| W 1200 x D 700mm | 309558   | 309559         |
| W 1200 x D 800mm | 231762   | 257615         |
| W 1200 x D 900mm | 231763   | 257616         |
| W 1300 x D 800mm | 231764   | 257617         |
| W 1300 x D 900mm | 231765   | 257618         |
| W 1400 x D 800mm | 231766   | 257619         |
| W 1400 x D 900mm | 231767   | 257620         |
| W 1500 x D 800mm | 231768   | 257621         |
| W 1500 x D 900mm | 231769   | 257622         |
| W 1600 x D 800mm | 231770   | 257623         |
| W 1600 x D 900mm | 231771   | 257624         |
| W 1700 x D 800mm | 231772   | 257625         |
| W 1700 x D 900mm | 231773   | 257626         |
| W 1700 x D 700mm | 313792   | 313793         |



#### Quadrant

| Size            | Standard | Slip Resistant |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| W 900 x D 900mm | 231774   | 257627         |



#### Square

| Size            | Standard | Slip Resistant |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| W 900 x D 900mm | 231408   | 257610         |

Tray riser kits cannot be used with 25mm or 30mm shower trays



Left hand tray

#### Offset Quadrant

| Size             | Standard               | Slip Resistant         |
|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| W 1200 x D 900mm | LH 231775<br>RH 233490 | LH 257628<br>RH 257629 |

### 25mm slip resistant trays

The 25mm slip resistant trays are designed in a beautiful matt white finish, without the harsh surface texture sometimes experienced in a slip resistant finish. The slip resistant properties are part of the acrylic capped surface and not added as a separate coating. Giving this type of shower tray excellent durability.

### Slate rectangular trays

30mm in height. High grade stone resin. Integrated discreet waste included. Luxurious textured finish.



#### White

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 257598 | W 1000 x D 800mm |
| 257600 | W 1200 x D 800mm |
| 257602 | W 1200 x D 900mm |
| 257604 | W 1400 x D 800mm |
| 257606 | W 1400 x D 900mm |
| 257608 | W 1700 x D 800mm |

\*10 year guarantee on slate shower trays



#### Fossil Grey

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 257599 | W 1000 x D 800mm |
| 257601 | W 1200 x D 800mm |
| 257603 | W 1200 x D 900mm |
| 257605 | W 1400 x D 800mm |
| 257607 | W 1400 x D 900mm |
| 257609 | W 1700 x D 800mm |



#### Graphite

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 282510 | W 1000 x D 800mm |
| 282511 | W 1200 x D 800mm |
| 282512 | W 1200 x D 900mm |
| 282513 | W 1400 x D 800mm |
| 282514 | W 1400 x D 900mm |
| 286588 | W 1700 x D 800mm |

### 40mm acrylic pearlstone trays

Manufactured using polyurethane resin and volcanic ash. Flat underside making levelling easier. Tray riser kits available. Coloured waste cap options available. Suitable for walk in settings or enclosures.

Available in  
7-10 days

20  
year  
guarantee



#### Square

| Size        | Standard | Slip Resistant | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 760 x 760mm | 280301   | -              | Corner         | 287327    |
| 800 x 800mm | 280284   | 486430         | Corner         | 287327    |
| 900 x 900mm | 280285   | -              | Corner         | 287327    |



#### Rectangular - Bath Replacement Tray

| Size         | Standard | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1700 x 700mm | 300387   | Centred end    | 287329    |



#### Walk In Shower Tray with Drip Zone

| Size         | Standard | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|--------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1400 x 800mm | 314395   | Centred end    | 287329    |
| 1400 x 900mm | 314396   | Centred end    | 287329    |
| 1600 x 800mm | 314397   | Centred end    | 287329    |
| 1700 x 700mm | 314398   | Centred end    | 287329    |
| 1700 x 800mm | 314399   | Centred end    | 287329    |



Rectangular

| Size         | Standard | Slip Resistant | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 900 x 700mm  | 314390   | -              | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1000 x 700mm | 280307   | -              | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1000 x 760mm | 280313   | 314385         | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1000 x 800mm | 280286   | 314386         | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1000 x 900mm | 280300   | -              | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1200 x 700mm | 280314   | 309553         | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1200 x 760mm | 280315   | -              | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1200 x 800mm | 280287   | 309554         | Corner         | 287328    |
| 1200 x 900mm | 280289   | 314387         | Corner         | 287328    |



Rectangular

| Size         | Standard | Slip Resistant | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|--------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1400 x 700mm | 314391   | 314388         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1400 x 800mm | 280316   | 314389         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1400 x 900mm | 280317   | -              | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1500 x 700mm | 300386   | 314400         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1500 x 800mm | 280318   | 314401         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1500 x 900mm | 280319   | -              | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1600 x 700mm | 314392   | 314281         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1600 x 800mm | 280320   | 309555         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1700 x 700mm | 280296   | 309556         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1700 x 760mm | 280321   | -              | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1700 x 800mm | 280297   | 309557         | Middle edge    | 287329    |
| 1700 x 900mm | 280298   | -              | Middle edge    | 287329    |



LH version

Offset Quadrant

| Size       | Standard | Slip Resistant | Orientation | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| 900 x 800  | 314393   | -              | LH          | Entry corner   | 287330    |
| 1000 x 800 | 280322   | -              | LH          | Entry corner   | 287331    |
| 1200 x 800 | 280303   | 486432         | LH          | Entry corner   | 287331    |
| 1200 x 900 | 280305   | 486434         | LH          | Entry corner   | 287331    |
| 900 x 800  | 314394   | -              | RH          | Entry corner   | 287330    |
| 1000 x 800 | 280323   | -              | RH          | Entry corner   | 287331    |
| 1200 x 800 | 280304   | 486433         | RH          | Entry corner   | 287331    |
| 1200 x 900 | 280306   | 486435         | RH          | Entry corner   | 287331    |



Quad

| Size      | Standard | Slip Resistant | Waste Location | Riser Kit |
|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 800 x 800 | 280299   | 486430         | Entry edge     | 287330    |
| 900 x 900 | 280302   | -              | Entry edge     | 287330    |



Melbury Pro Dual Control Round Mixer Shower - Brushed Bronze  
Nexa By Merlyn 8mm Framed Wet Room Shower Screen - Brushed Bronze



# Ask us about waterproofing your bathroom

Speak to a Design Consultant in store to see how you can waterproof your bathroom, whether you're looking at a bath, shower enclosure or walk-in shower.



Air extraction fans - quickly clear moisture and eliminate condensation

Pro seal jointing tapes and adhesive - creating a perfect waterproof barrier behind tiles

12mm wall boards - perfect substrate for tiling which unlike plasterboard will insulate and waterproof

Recessed storage unit - fully waterproof, these come pre finished or can be tiled

Tileable shower seat - made from the same material as the wall and floor boards

Wet room tray formers - high capacity water drainage and pre formed falls ensuring an easier installation

10mm floor boards - an alternative to plywood and recommended to use when underfloor heating is added

Underfloor heating - feels great underfoot and eliminates moisture where it lingers most

High capacity drains - available in coloured finishes or tileable



# Bathroom wall panels

Bathroom wall panels are a great alternative to tiles and can be used for a specific section of your bathroom, or for the entire space. With a great range of styles and colours, you can find something to suit your vision.

New

Quick and  
easy to install

Wetwall Elite Gold Stone

Easy to  
clean

Multipanel Misty Blue Herringbone

Fully  
waterproof

Wetwall Elite Eldon Marble

Resistant  
to mould

Multipanel Linda Barker Salvaged  
Plank Elm

## NATUREPANEL®

Available in  
3-5 days

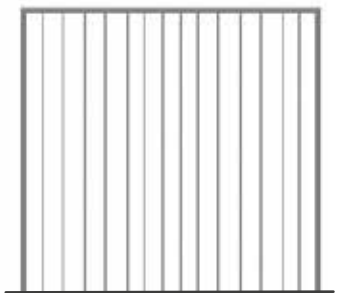
30  
year  
guarantee

Create the effect of natural wooden wall panelling without the maintenance with Naturepanel. Available in 5 and 14 slat configurations, all panels feature Hydrolock edge, 100% waterproof and come with a 30 year guarantee.

Panel width: 598mm

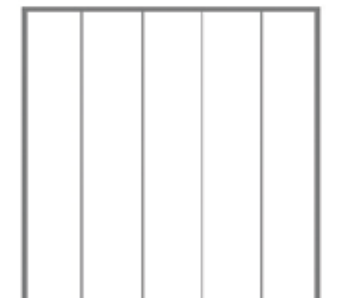
### Woodslat

14 slats  
35mm wide slat  
64mm shadow gap



### Shiplap

5 slats  
117mm wide slat  
23mm shadow gap



Please note the Hydrolock edge reduces the finished face of the panel by 18mm. Therefore, 598mm becomes 580mm



Woodslat



**Grained Angora Grey**

Available in 2.4m high

Woodslat



**Grained Alpine White**

Available in 2.4m high

Woodslat



**Grained Stone Green**

Available in 2.4m high

Woodslat



**Beige Lorenzo Oak**

Available in 2.4m high

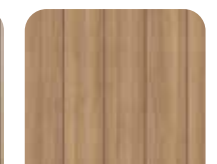
Woodslat



**Bleached Cuneo Oak**

Available in 2.4m and 2.7m high

Shiplap



**Brown Cuneo Oak**

Available in 2.4m and 2.7m high

Shiplap



**Warmia Walnut**

Available in 2.4m and 2.7m high

Installation available with 2 year workmanship guarantee



Create beautiful bathrooms with Multipanel wall panels, a luxurious and modern way to decorate your home. Hydrolock\* available for seamless joins or a number of panel trims available, speak to a Design Consultant to see what works for your design. Please note the Hydrolock edge reduces the finished face of the panel by 18mm so 598mm becomes 580mm.

Tile

The Tile collection gives the effect of tiles with the benefits of a wall panel. Available in 3 styles, Large, Herringbone & Metro, with a 2.5mm pale grey grout line that's etched into the décors.



Large

The Large tile effect panels are to create the illusion of large format tiles and help to create the feel of large open space.

Cremona Marble



W 598



Herringbone

A sophisticated and elegant design that looks great at full or half height in your bathroom.

Antique rose - Herringbone



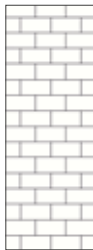
W 598



Metro

The metro design brings a timeless design to your bathroom and works particularly well in your shower space, with the added benefit of no grout to clean!

Alpine White



W 598



CONTEMPORARY

A range of neutral designs which suit any bathroom. Including natural stone and creamy marble, designed to evoke a sense of peace.

Arctic Stone



W 598 W 900 W 1200



Pure

A sleek, clean full panel look available in a range of on trend colours and finishes. Choose from natural stones, subtle pastels or clean marble effects.

White Mineral



W 598 W 1200



Linda Barker  
LINDA BARKER

A luxurious range of finishes, curated by well-known and respected interior designer, Linda Barker. The collection is inspired by the natural world, with a range of marble, granite and wood effects.

Calacatta Marble



W 598 W 900 W 1200





Arctic Stone



Pure Crystal Marble



Tile Antique Rose Metro



Linda Barker - Concrete Elements



Tile Dust Grey Large

## Pure Tile

Pure available in:  
Tongue & Groove and square edge panels. Hydrolock 598 & 1200mm. Straight Edge 1200mm.  
Also available in 2700mm size. Tile available in: Tongue & Groove panels. Hydrolock 598mm.

### Levanto Marble

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### Valmasino Marble

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### White Terrazzo

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### White Mineral

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### Grey Mineral

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### White Gypsum

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### Alpine White

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### Dust Grey

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### Antique Rose

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### Misty Blue

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### White Grey

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### Sage Green

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### Taupe Grey

Available in:  
Large, Herringbone,  
Metro & Pure

### Cremona Marble

Available in:  
Large & Pure

### Crystal Marble

Available in:  
Large & Pure

## CONTEMPORARY

Available in:  
Tongue & Groove and square edge panels  
Hydrolock 598 & 1200mm. Straight Edge 598, 900 & 1200mm

### Jupiter Silver

### Arctic Stone

### Marfil Cream



Calacatta Marble



Bianca Luna



Onyx Marble



Black Pietra



Concrete  
Formwood



Concrete  
Elements



Salvaged Planked  
Elm



Trim colours available for all Multipanel & Naturepanel



Bright  
Polished



Matt  
Black



Brushed  
Brass



Satin  
Anodised



Gloss  
White

Speak to a Design Consultant for more information  
on which trims you would need for your space.



Linda Barker Calacatta Marble

## Multipanel product details

### Wall Panels

|                  | Tile            |             |        | Height           | Pure     |           |           |          |           |           |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                  | Metro           | Herringbone | Large  |                  | 2400mm   |           |           | 2700mm   |           |           |
|                  | 598mm Hydrolock |             |        |                  | 1200mm   |           | 598mm     | 1200mm   |           | 598mm     |
|                  |                 |             |        |                  | Unlipped | Hydrolock | Hydrolock | Unlipped | Hydrolock | Hydrolock |
| Alpine White     | 288959          | 288958      | 288960 | Alpine White     | 288928   | 288929    | 315638    | 315550   | 315544    | 315518    |
| Antique Rose     | 288962          | 288961      | 288963 | Antique Rose     | 288930   | 288931    | 315639    | 315555   | 315539    | 315523    |
| Cremona Marble   | —               | —           | 315570 | Cremona Marble   | 315567   | 315566    | 315563    | 315514   | 315545    | 315512    |
| Crystal Marble   | —               | —           | 315569 | Crystal Marble   | 315568   | 315565    | 315564    | 315515   | 315543    | 315513    |
| Dust Grey        | 288966          | 288965      | 288967 | Dust Grey        | 288934   | 288935    | 315640    | 315561   | 315532    | 315530    |
| Grey Mineral     | —               | —           | 288968 | Grey Mineral     | 288936   | 288937    | 315652    | 315558   | 315538    | 315525    |
| Levanto Marble   | —               | —           | 288971 | Levanto Marble   | 288938   | 288939    | 315648    | 315551   | 315542    | 315519    |
| Misty Blue       | 288973          | 288972      | 288974 | Misty Blue       | 288940   | 288941    | 315641    | 315559   | 315536    | 315527    |
| Sage Green       | 288979          | 288978      | 288980 | Sage Green       | 288944   | 288945    | 315643    | 315562   | 315534    | 315529    |
| Taupe Grey       | 288982          | 288981      | 288983 | Taupe Grey       | 288946   | 288947    | 315644    | 315554   | 315531    | 315520    |
| Valmasino Marble | —               | —           | 288984 | Valmasino Marble | 288948   | 288949    | 315649    | 315549   | 315546    | 315517    |
| White Grey       | 288986          | 288985      | 288987 | White Grey       | 288950   | 288951    | 315645    | 315553   | 315540    | 315521    |
| White Gypsum     | —               | —           | 288988 | White Gypsum     | 288952   | 288953    | 315653    | 315560   | 315533    | 315528    |
| White Mineral    | —               | —           | 288989 | White Mineral    | 288954   | 288955    | 315654    | 315556   | 315537    | 315524    |
| White Terrazzo   | —               | —           | 288990 | White Terrazzo   | 288956   | 288957    | 315650    | 315548   | 315547    | 315516    |

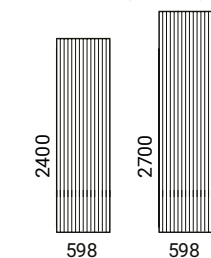
|                    | Linda Barker |        |           |        |        |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
|                    | Unlipped     |        | Hydrolock |        |        |
|                    | 1200mm       | 900mm  | 1200mm    | 900mm  | 598mm  |
| Bianca Luna        | 288862       | 288863 | 288865    | 288864 | 288867 |
| Black Pietra       | 288868       | 288869 | 288871    | 288870 | 288873 |
| Calacatta Marble   | 288874       | 288875 | 288877    | 288876 | 288879 |
| Concrete Elements  | 288880       | 288881 | 288883    | 288882 | 288885 |
| Concrete Formwood  | 288886       | 288887 | 288889    | 288888 | 288891 |
| Onyx Marble        | 288904       | 288905 | 288907    | 288906 | 288909 |
| Salvaged Plank Elm | 288910       | 288911 | 288913    | 288912 | 288915 |

|                | Contemporary |        |           |        |        |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
|                | Unlipped     |        | Hydrolock |        |        |
|                | 1200mm       | 900mm  | 1200mm    | 900mm  | 598mm  |
| Arctic Stone   | 313788       | 313785 | 313775    | 313769 | 313766 |
| Marfil Cream   | 313787       | 313786 | 313776    | 313768 | 313767 |
| Jupiter Silver | 313789       | 313784 | 313774    | 313770 | 313765 |

|                        | Naturepanel          |        |                   |        |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                        | Hydrolock 598mm      |        |                   |        |
|                        | Wood slat (14 slats) |        | Shiplap (5 slats) |        |
|                        | 2400mm               | 2700mm | 2400mm            | 2700mm |
| Grained Alpine White   | 315625               | —      | 315626            | —      |
| Grained Angora Grey    | 315623               | —      | 315624            | —      |
| Grained Stone Green    | 315633               | —      | 315634            | —      |
| Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak | 315630               | —      | 315631            | —      |
| Bleached Cuneo Oak     | 297025               | 315622 | 315635            | —      |
| Brown Cuneo Oak        | 297059               | 315621 | 315632            | —      |
| Warmia Walnut          | 296999               | 315620 | 315629            | —      |

\*Graphite Grey sealant is the perfect colour match for the Naturepanel decor shadow line.

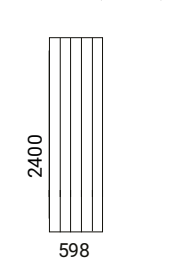
Wood slat (14 slats)



- 14 slats
- 35mm wood slat
- 6.4mm shadow gap

All panels are 11mm thick.

Shiplap (5 slats)



- 5 slats
- 117mm wide wood slat
- 2.3mm shadow gap

All panels are 11mm thick.

### Adhesive & Sealant

|                                     | White  | Clear  | Cream  | Light Grey | Dark Grey | Graphite Grey* |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| High Grab Adhesive & Sealant (2in1) | 288995 | —      | 288992 | 288994     | 288993    | —              |
| Silicone Sealant                    | 288996 | 288991 | —      | —          | —         | 297069         |

Wetwall panels can create a beautiful bathroom or shower enclosure that will last for years. Specifically designed for wet areas, Wetwall shower panels are completely waterproof, do not need grouting and are low maintenance once installed. Available in a wide range of colours and styles.

## Elite

The most advanced Wetwall shower panel system that does not require any trims making joints virtually seamless. Panel width available: Tongue & groove 600 and 1200mm, tongue & groove post formed edge 1200mm.

New



Nordic Oak

New



Mermaid -  
Natural Terrazzo

## Mermaid

A range of laminate panels with a highly durable plywood core. Panel width available: Tongue & groove 585mm, Square edge 900 & 1200. Chrome & Matt Black trims available.

## CAPIETRA

Wetwall x CAPIETRA is a collaboration of two industry leading brands. Stunning murals and signature designs with the key feature and benefits of shower wall panels. Grout free, easy to install and easy to clean. Panel width available 1200mm.

New



CAPIETRA - Circus Circus

## Concept

Concept panels have the look of a metro tile, but all the benefits of a waterproof panel system. Panel size available: square edge 1200mm horizontal & vertical\* options.



Concept - Grey Tile

New



Fossil Earth

## Alloy

A statement range that offers an outstanding and durable finish, with a wide choice of decors. Panel width available: square edge 600, 900 & 1200mm. Chrome & matt black trims available.





Copper Cream



CA'PIETRA Pink Hydrangea



Rose Onyx



CA'PIETRA Wisteria



Tempesto

Elite

Wetwall  
A WILSONART COMPANY

20  
year  
guarantee

Showering

Artico  
Gloss

Quartzo Bianco  
Gloss

Milano Marble  
Gloss

Terrazzo Nuage  
Matt

Himalayan Marble  
Matt

Athena Marble  
Matt

Austin  
Marble  
Matt

New

Eldon  
Marble  
Matt

New

Fumo  
Matt

Caliza  
Matt

Tivoli Beige  
Matt

New

Light Terra  
Stone  
Matt

New

Copper  
Cream  
Matt

New

Nordic Oak  
Matt

New

Classic Oak  
Matt

New

Sorrento Marble  
Gloss

Warm  
Travertine  
Matt

New

Rose Onyx  
Matt

New

Marble  
Verde  
Matt

New

Serpentine Stone  
Matt

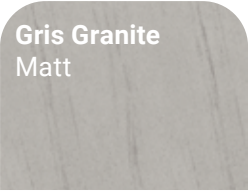
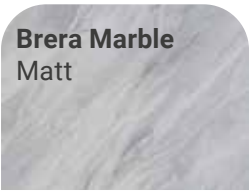
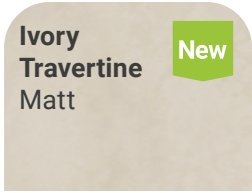
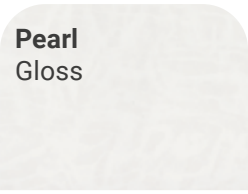
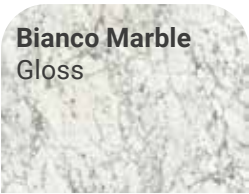
Pewter Terrazzo  
Matt

Gold Stone  
Gloss

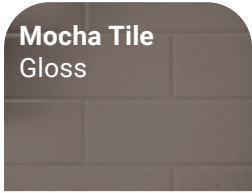
Scafell Slate  
Matt

Marbre Celeste  
Matt

Mermaid

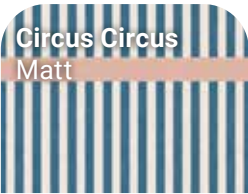
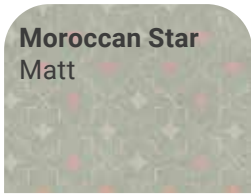


Concept



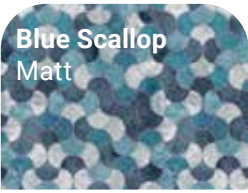
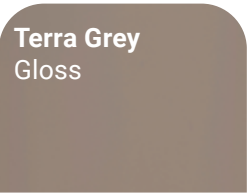
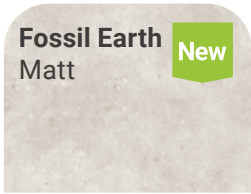
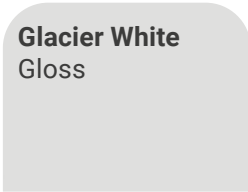
Wetwall x CA' PIETRA

New



Wickes exclusive designs

Alloy



Showering



Wetwall product details

PF Post Formed T&G Tongue & Groove SE Straight edge

Elite

| Décor             | 1200 PF | 1200 T&G | 600 T&G | 2 side 9x9 | 2 side 12x9 | 2 side 17x9 | 3 side 12x9 | 3 side 17x9 | Sealant Match |        |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| Artico            | 223656  | 223657   | 223658  | 233234     | 233258      | 233282      | 233270      | 233294      | Ice White     | 223668 |
| Athena Marble     | 257413  | 257414   | 257415  | 261249     | 261250      | 261251      | 261253      | 261254      | Ice White     | 223668 |
| Austin Marble     | 348257  | 348258   | 348259  | 348260     | 348261      | 348262      | 348263      | 348264      | Ice White     | 223668 |
| Caliza            | 223629  | 223630   | 223631  | 233225     | 233249      | 233273      | 233261      | 233285      | Silver Grey   | 223670 |
| Copper Cream      | 348265  | 348266   | 348267  | 348268     | 348269      | 348270      | 348271      | 348272      | Ash Grey      | 257428 |
| Eldon Marble      | 348249  | 348250   | 348251  | 348252     | 348253      | 348254      | 348255      | 348256      | Ice White     | 223668 |
| Fumo              | 284782  | 284783   | 284784  | 310613     | 284839      | 284875      | 284857      | 284893      | Ash Grey      | 257428 |
| Gold Stone        | 257425  | 257426   | 257427  | 261273     | 261274      | 261275      | 261277      | 261278      | Silver Grey   | 223670 |
| Himalayan Marble  | 257422  | 257423   | 257424  | 261267     | 261268      | 261269      | 261271      | 261272      | Ash Grey      | 257428 |
| Light Terra Stone | 348201  | 348202   | 348203  | 348204     | 348205      | 348206      | 348207      | 348208      | Ash Grey      | 257428 |
| Marble Verde      | 348225  | 348226   | 348227  | 348228     | 348229      | 348230      | 348231      | 348232      | Clear         | 348273 |
| Marbre Celeste    | 310609  | 310610   | 310607  | 313906     | 310615      | 310618      | 310620      | 310622      | Jet Black     | 313913 |
| Milano Marble     | 284797  | 284798   | 284799  | 310632     | 284843      | 284879      | 284861      | 284897      | Silver Grey   | 223670 |
| Nordic oak        | 348233  | 348234   | 348235  | 348236     | 348237      | 348238      | 348239      | 348240      | Clear         | 348273 |
| Classic oak       | 348241  | 348242   | 348243  | 348244     | 348245      | 348246      | 348247      | 348248      | Clear         | 348273 |
| Pewter Terrazzo   | 310626  | 310627   | 310623  | 310638     | 310641      | 310712      | 310715      | 310718      | Pewter Grey   | 223669 |
| Quartzo Bianco    | 223662  | 223663   | 223664  | 233236     | 233260      | 233284      | 233272      | 233296      | Ice White     | 223668 |
| Rose Onyx         | 348209  | 348210   | 348211  | 348212     | 348213      | 348214      | 348215      | 348216      | Clear         | 348273 |
| Scafell Slate     | 257416  | 257417   | 257418  | 261255     | 261256      | 261257      | 261259      | 261260      | Basalt Grey   | 223666 |
| Serpentine Stone  | 257419  | 257420   | 257421  | 261261     | 261262      | 261263      | 261265      | 261266      | Silver Grey   | 223670 |
| Sorrento Marble   | 315706  | 315647   | 315646  | 315708     | 315707      | 315709      | 315710      | 315711      | Ivory         | 284814 |
| Terrazzo          | 284831  | 284832   | 284833  | 310637     | 284852      | 284888      | 284870      | 284906      | Ice White     | 223668 |
| Tivoli Beige      | 348193  | 348194   | 348195  | 348196     | 348197      | 348198      | 348199      | 348200      | Ivory         | 284814 |
| Warm Travertine   | 348217  | 348218   | 348219  | 348220     | 348221      | 348222      | 348223      | 348224      | Ivory         | 284814 |

Mermaid

| Décor            | 585 T&G | 1185 T&G | 900 SE | 1210 SE | 2 side 9x9 | 2 side 12x9 | 2 side 17x9 | 3 side 12x9 | 3 side 17x9 |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Baked Earth      | 348310  | 348311   | 348312 | 348313  | 348314     | 348315      | 348316      | 348317      | 348318      |
| Bianco Marble    | 257545  | 348277   | 257542 | 257539  | 261243     | 261244      | 261245      | 261247      | 261248      |
| Brera Marble     | 310651  | 348279   | 310650 | 310649  | 310647     | 310652      | 310646      | 310653      | 310648      |
| Egyptian Marble  | 120011  | 348278   | 119898 | 119899  | 120393     | 120576      | 120753      | 120661      | 120848      |
| Gris Granite     | 310659  | -        | 310658 | 310657  | 310655     | 310660      | 310654      | 310661      | 310656      |
| Ivory Travertine | 348328  | 348329   | 348330 | 348331  | 348332     | 348333      | 348334      | 348335      | 348336      |
| Linate Terrazzo  | 310667  | 348280   | 310666 | 310665  | 310663     | 310668      | 310662      | 310669      | 310664      |
| Marbre Palazzo   | 310675  | 348282   | 310674 | 310673  | 310671     | 310676      | 310670      | 310677      | 310672      |
| Milaneze Stone   | 348292  | 348293   | 348294 | 348295  | 348296     | 348297      | 348298      | 348299      | 348300      |
| Moonlit Sand     | 348283  | 348284   | 348285 | 348286  | 348287     | 348288      | 348289      | 348290      | 348291      |
| Natural Terrazzo | 348319  | 348320   | 348321 | 348322  | 348323     | 348324      | 348325      | 348326      | 348327      |
| Night Sky        | 348337  | 348338   | 348339 | 348340  | 348341     | 348342      | 348343      | 348344      | 348345      |
| Pearl            | 120084  | 348275   | 119940 | 119941  | 120433     | 120602      | 120785      | 120691      | 120867      |
| Snowdonia        | 231695  | 348281   | 231705 | 231715  | 233479     | 233483      | 233487      | 233485      | 233579      |
| Taj Mahal        | 348301  | 348302   | 348303 | 348304  | 348305     | 348306      | 348307      | 348308      | 348309      |
| White Marble     | 310699  | 348276   | 310698 | 310697  | 310695     | 310700      | 310694      | 310701      | 310696      |
| White Sparkle    | 119979  | 348274   | 119886 | 119887  | 120377     | 120570      | 120747      | 120655      | 120836      |

| Profiles       | End Cap | Internal Corner | H Joint | External Corner |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Brushed Silver | 120106  | 120104          | 120107  | 120105          |
| Black          | 310643  | 310645          | 313907  | 310644          |

Concept

| Décor | Vertical SE | Horizontal SE | 2 side 9x9 V | 2 side 12 x 9 V | 3 side 12x9 V |
|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Grey  | 231692      | 231688        | 233564       | 233572          | 233576        |
| Mocha | 231691      | 231687        | 233565       | 233573          | 233577        |
| Navy  | 310707      | 310706        | 313909       | 310708          | 310709        |
| White | 231690      | 231686        | 233566       | 233574          | 233578        |

| Profiles        | End Cap | Internal Corner | H Joint | External Corner |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Black           | 309415  | 309421          | 309419  | 309417          |
| Polished Silver | 309416  | 309422          | 309420  | 309418          |

Alloy

| Décor           | 600 SE | 900 SE | 1200 SE |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Atlantic        | 309384 | 309368 | 309352  |
| Battleship Grey | 309393 | 309377 | 309361  |
| Deep Sea Blue   | 309386 | 309370 | 309354  |
| Glacier White   | 309378 | 309362 | 309346  |
| Neptune Blue    | 309379 | 309363 | 309347  |
| Seabreeze Green | 309381 | 309365 | 309349  |
| Seafoam Green   | 309392 | 309376 | 309360  |
| Smoked Rose     | 309387 | 309371 | 309355  |
| Terra Grey      | 309380 | 309364 | 309348  |
| Urban Grey      | 309385 | 309369 | 309353  |
| Blue Scallop    | 309410 | 309403 | 309396  |
| Fossil          | 309411 | 309404 | 309397  |
| Fossil Earth    | 348180 | 348179 | 348178  |
| Roman Marble    | 309413 | 309406 | 309399  |
| Tempesto        | 348186 | 348185 | 348184  |
| Tuscan Marble   | 348183 | 348182 | 348181  |

| Profiles        | End Cap | Internal Corner | H Joint | External Corner |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Black           | 309415  | 309421          | 309419  | 309417          |
| Polished Silver | 309416  | 309422          | 309420  | 309418          |

New Hidden trim 348187

CA'PIETRA

| Décor          | 1200 SE |
|----------------|---------|
| White Wisteria | 348188  |
| Pink Hydrangea | 348189  |
| Moroccan Star  | 348190  |
| Circus Circus  | 348191  |
| Luna Terazzo   | 348192  |

Panel Kit content

| Elite               |                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 side 900 x 900mm  | 2 x postformed panels 1200mm, 2 x Adhesive, 1 x Sealant                                            |
| 2 side 1200 x 900mm | 2 x postformed panels 1200mm, 2 x Adhesive, 1 x Sealant                                            |
| 2 side 1700 x 900mm | 2 x postformed panels 1200mm, 1 x T&G panel 600mm, 3 x Adhesive, 1 x Sealant                       |
| 3 side 1200 x 900mm | 2 x postformed panels 1200mm, 1 x T&G panel 1200mm, 3 x Adhesive, 1 x Sealant                      |
| 3 side 1700 x 900mm | 2 x postformed panels 1200mm, 1 x T&G panel 1200mm, 1 x T&G panel 600mm, 4 x Adhesive, 2 x Sealant |

| Mermaid             |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 side 900 x 900mm  | 2 x panels 900mm, 2 x end caps, 1 x Internal Corner (Silver), 2 x Adhesive, 2 x Sealant                  |
| 2 side 1200 x 900mm | 1 x panel 900mm, 1 x panel 1210mm, 2 x end caps, 1 x Internal Corner (Silver), 2 x Adhesive, 2 x Sealant |
| 2 side 1700 x 900mm | 1 x panel 900mm, 3 x panels 585mm, 2 x end caps, 1 x Internal Corner (Silver), 3 x Adhesive, 2 x Sealant |
| 3 side 1200 x 900mm | 1 x panel 1210mm, 2 x panels 900mm, 2 x End Cap, 2 x Internal Corner (Silver), 2 x Adhesive, 2 x Sealant |
| 3 side 1700 x 900mm | 2 x panels 900mm, 3 x panels 585mm, 2 x End Cap, 2 x Internal Corner (Silver), 3 x Adhesive, 2 x Sealant |

# Showering

We offer a range of showering options depending on your bathroom needs, thermostatic mixer kits as well as build your own, Digital showers for an ultra modern result or electric showers

## Mixer showers

### Exposed

Exposed valve thermostatic mixer showers have all of the fitting outside the wall, making installation and repairs simpler. It delivers a safe, consistent shower temperature, preventing sudden hot or cold spikes.



### Concealed

Concealed valve thermostatic mixer showers hide all pipework behind the wall to give a clean, minimalist look. The controls on the wall maintain a consistent temperature for a premium shower experience.



## Digital

Digital showers offer the luxury of pre-sets to your perfect temperature, starting the shower with an app or voice command, and even tracking water usage. All with a sleek, modern look.



## Electric

Electric showers heat water on demand from your cold supply only. This means instant hot water without the need of a hot water tank or boiler.



How do I know if a tap or shower is compatible with my water pressure?



Most of our taps and showers are suitable for high and low pressure water systems. If you have a combi boiler, a conventional cold water tank or even a mains pressure system, the vast majority of our products will be compatible. Ask your local Design Consultant for their recommendations.

**Ady Bartram** Design Consultant, Wickes Norwich



Need items in a hurry?

We have a range of products available to order via click and collect from store in as little as 15 minutes or within 3 days at **wickes.co.uk** at affordable prices. These are some examples of our most popular products.

Mixer showers

Alban



**230042**  
**Alban Thermostatic Mixer Shower**  
Chrome

Alure



**299680**  
**Alure Round Thermostatic Mixer Shower** Chrome

Reflex



**287762**  
**Mira Reflex Exposed Variable Mixer Shower**

over 250 products available to click & collect

Electric showers

T80



**147806**  
**Triton T80 Easi-Fit Electric Shower**  
9.5kW

Sport Max



**299683**  
**Mira Sport Max Electric Shower**  
9.0kW

Asta DUELEC®

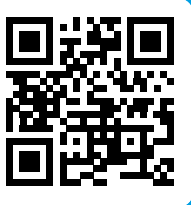


**299693**  
**Triton Asta DUELEC® 9.5kW Electric Shower** Black

Scan me

Over 1000 products available within 3 days at **wickes.co.uk**

Scan the QR code to see the full range



Lifestyle bathroom products are excluded from our Bespoke Bathroom promotions

Dual outlet mixer showers

Available in 3-5 days



Mariz round dual outlet mixer shower - Matt Black

Nexa



**Veva Dual Outlet Mixer Shower**  
Multi function handset  
Cool touch technology  
Thermostatic temperature control  
**314015** Chrome  
**314016** Matt Black  
**314017** Brushed Brass

Mira



**Honesty Mixer Shower**  
Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 250mm deluge head  
Coolshield Technology  
**233965** Dual Outlet

Mira



**Atom Mixer Shower**  
Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 250mm deluge head  
Coolshield Technology  
**233981** Dual Outlet  
**289226** Dual Outlet Black

Mira



**Realm Mixer Shower**  
Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 210mm deluge head  
Dual outlet spray function  
**284442** Dual Diverter

TRITON



**Push Button Dual Outlet Mixer Shower**  
Push button diverter  
Stylish integrated shelf  
Large 250mm rainfall shower head  
**232460** Chrome  
**232459** Matt Black  
**282547** Brushed Brass

TRITON



**Velino Dual Outlet Mixer Shower**  
Cool touch technology  
Rainfall showerhead  
3 spray showerhead  
**282544**

## Dual outlet mixer showers



### Quadrato Dual Outlet Mixer Shower

Safe touch technology  
3 function handset  
Thermostatic temperature control

- 313974** ● Chrome  
**313975** ● Matt Black  
**313976** ● Brushed Brass  
**313977** ● Gun Metal



### 1901 Mixer Shower

Thermostatic temperature control  
Edwardian-inspired design  
\*Concentric allows separate temperature & flow

- 313970** Dual outlet sequential  
**313971** Dual outlet concentric\*



### Grand Riser Kit and Exposed Valve

- 315425** ● Chrome/Black  
**315426** ● Brushed Brass/White  
**315427** ● Chrome/White



### Mariz Round Dual Outlet Mixer Shower

- 312073** ● Chrome  
**312074** ● Matt Black  
**312075** ● Brushed Brass

## Single outlet mixer showers



### Realm Mixer Shower

Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 210mm deluge head  
Dual outlet spray function  
**284441** Single Diverter



### Honesty Mixer Shower

Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 250mm deluge head  
Coolshield Technology  
**233966** Single Outlet



### Atom Mixer Shower

Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 250mm deluge head  
Coolshield Technology  
**233980** Single Outlet Chrome



### Hadleigh Dual Outlet Mixer Shower with Integrated Bath Filler

Integrated bath filler  
Cool touch technology  
200mm ultra slim shower head

- 285123** ● Chrome  
**285124** ● Matt Black  
**285125** ● Matt Anthracite



### Hamilton Dual Outlet Thermostatic Mixer Shower

- 285182** ● Chrome



### Hadleigh Dual Outlet Mixer Shower

Cool touch technology  
200mm ultra slim shower head  
3 mode shower head

- 285126** ● Chrome  
**285129** ● Matt Black  
**285130** ● Matt Anthracite



### Atom Mixer Shower

Mira Magni-flo™ technology  
Large 250mm deluge head  
Coolshield Technology  
**233981** Dual Outlet

Available in  
3-5 days

Showering

Scan me

Scan here for more details and all the latest pricing on showers





Concealed valve mixer shower kits

Available in 3-5 days

5 year guarantee



314019 Veva Dual Outlet Valve Kit - Matt Black



Nexa  
by VADO



mira  
SHOWERS



BRISTAN



Veva Dual Outlet Valve Kit

Thermostatic temperature control  
Soft lever design  
Co-ordinating tap range  
Vertical orientation

Dual outlet:

- 314018 Chrome
- 314019 Matt Black
- 314020 Brushed Brass



Evoco Dual Outlet Mixer Shower

Push button activation  
Coolshield technology  
HydroGlo™ technology shows when your shower is ready

- 282524 Chrome
- 282525 Matt Black
- 282526 Brushed Nickel



Frammento

- 286567 Brushed Brass
- 286566 Matt Anthracite
- 286565 Matt Black



BRISTAN



Delgado

- 286569 Matt Black



BRISTAN



Apelo

- 309644 Brushed Brass
- 313963 Matt Black



BRISTAN



Hourglass

- 309646 Brushed Brass
  - 313964 Chrome
  - 313965 Matt Black
- Matt black variant includes riser rail



BRISTAN

1901 Traditional  
313969 single outlet



abode



UNO Dual Outlet Push Button Mixer Shower

- 314270 Chrome
- 314271 Brushed Brass
- 314271 Black



Melbury Pro Shower Valve Kits

EZ valve box  
Large 250mm rain head  
Riser kit and wall outlet  
Portrait or landscape orientation

Dual outlet: Triple outlet:

- 303936 315584 Matt Black
- 303933 315585 Brushed Bronze
- 303935 315586 Matt Anthracite
- 303932 315587 Brushed Brass
- 303934 315588 Brushed Nickel

Thermostatic Concealed Mixer  
build your own

VitrA abode

BRISTAN

Hadleigh

Available in  
3-5 days

5  
year  
guarantee

Showering

Choose your valve



Thermostatic Mixer Valve

Single outlet: 257670  
Dual outlet: 257667  
294333 284332 300416  
● Chrome  
● Matt Black  
● Soft Copper



Serenitie Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve 284933  
● Chrome Single outlet  
284934  
● Chrome Dual outlet  
284935  
● Antique Brass Dual outlets



Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve 284938  
● Matt Black Dual outlets



Kite Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve 284936  
● Chrome Dual outlet  
284937  
● Antique Brass Dual outlet



Cobalt 231848 Single outlet  
231843 Dual outlet



Renaissance 225785 Single outlet  
225786 Dual outlet



Prism 231844 Dual outlet



Hadleigh Round Valve  
EZ valve box  
Portrait or landscape orientation

Single outlet: 257768  
Dual outlet: 257769  
Triple outlet: 315575  
257771 257772 315574  
257774 257775 315576  
257777 257778 315577  
257780 257781 315578  
● Brushed Bronze  
● Matt Black  
● Chrome  
● Matt Anthracite  
● Brushed Nickel



Hadleigh Square Valve  
EZ valve box  
Portrait or landscape orientation

Single outlet: 257783  
Dual outlet: 257784  
Triple outlet: 315579  
257786 257787 315580  
257789 257790 315581  
257792 257793 315582  
257795 257796 315583  
● Brushed Bronze  
● Matt Black  
● Chrome  
● Matt Anthracite  
● Brushed Nickel

Choose your side rail or handset



Shower Handset & Wall Outlet 246083  
246266 300811  
● Chrome  
● Matt Black  
● Soft Copper



Shower handset and wall outlet 284942  
284945 284944  
● Chrome Circular  
● Antique Brass  
● Matt Black



Shower handset and wall outlet 284943  
● Chrome Square



Riser Rail Kit 284952  
Round single spray sliding rail kit



Riser Rail Kit 284953  
Round multi spray sliding rail kit



Round 313948



Square 313947  
includes wall outlet



Traditional 144364



Hadleigh Handset, Holder & Outlet 257799  
303855 303854 257803 257807  
● Brushed Bronze  
● Matt Black  
● Chrome  
● Matt Anthracite  
● Brushed Nickel



Hadleigh Handset, Riser & Outlet 257798  
303856 303853 257802 257806  
● Brushed Bronze  
● Matt Black  
● Chrome  
● Matt Anthracite  
● Brushed Nickel

Choose your rainhead



Shower Head & Arm 266542  
266544 300809  
● Chrome  
● Matt Black  
● Soft Copper



Shower Head & Arm 284948  
284950 284951  
● Chrome Circular Diameter 200mm  
● Antique Brass Diameter 225mm  
● Matt Black Diameter 225mm



Shower Head & Arm 284949  
● Chrome Square 200 x 200mm



Square 144360 200 x 200mm  
Square Ceiling 315495 200 x 200mm



Round Ceiling 315494 Dia 200mm  
Round Wall 144359 Dia 200mm



Traditional 313949 Dia 200mm



Hadleigh Ceiling Shower Head & Arm 257801  
303852 303851 257805 257809  
250mm tilttable rain head  
● Brushed Bronze  
● Matt Black  
● Chrome  
● Matt Anthracite  
● Brushed Nickel



Hadleigh Wall Mounted Shower Head 257800  
303850 303849 257804 257808  
250mm tilttable rain head  
● Brushed Bronze  
● Matt Black  
● Chrome  
● Matt Anthracite  
● Brushed Nickel



New



**Mira Decor Electric Shower**

Stylish design options with modern finishes  
Clearscale technology to reduce limescale build  
Large 4 spray showerhead

- 486558** ● Warm Silver 9.5kW Dual Outlet Spray  
**486560** ● Black Onyx 9.5kW Dual Outlet Spray

**mira**  
SHOWERS

**TRITON**



**ENVi®**

Discover the next generation of personalised electric showering  
with ENVi® - a smart thermostatic shower with digital display.

**Dual Outlet**

- 282541** ● Chrome 9kW **282553** ● Chrome 10.5kW  
**282542** ● Matt Black 9kW **282554** ● Matt Black 10.5kW

**AQUALISA**



**eMotion**

A streamlined, modern electric shower

**Arctic White  
& Chrome**

- 313815** 10.5kW  
**313816** 9kW

**Arctic Grey  
& Chrome**

- 313817** 10.5kW  
**313816** 9kW

**Midnight Black  
& Chrome**

- 313819** 10.5kW  
**313820** 9kW

New



**Mira Decor Electric Shower**

Stylish design options with modern finishes  
Clearscale technology to reduce limescale build  
Large 4 spray showerhead

- 486556** ● Warm Silver 8.5kW Single Outlet Spray  
**486557** ● Warm Silver 9.5kW Single Outlet Spray  
**486559** ● Black Onyx 9.5kW Single Outlet Spray

**mira**  
SHOWERS

**mira**  
SHOWERS



**Azora Thermostatic Electric Shower**

Clearscale technology  
4 spray handheld shower head  
Frosted glass fascia

- 233967** 9.8kW Single Outlet Spray  
**238999** 9.8kW Dual Outlet Spray

**TRITON**



**Amala DuElec® Electric Shower**

Seamlessly divert between a luxurious rainfall and 5 spray pattern  
showerhead  
Illuminated soft touch buttons  
Phased shutdown reduces limescale build up

- 282545** ● Brushed Copper 9.5kW  
**282546** ● Brushed Brass 9.5kW



## Mira Platinum

Control by touch, voice or app  
Integrates with your Amazon  
Alexa or Google Home

The digital control enables  
everything from precise  
temperature and flow-rate  
settings, to one-touch shower  
experiences and family safety  
features

Rechargeable wireless  
user interface

Track water usage for  
every shower



**Mira Platinum Rear Fed  
Digital Mixer Shower**

**High Pressure**

**289900** Dual Outlet  
**315108** Single Outlet

**Low Pressure**

**299901** Dual Outlet  
**315109** Single Outlet

**Mira Platinum Dual Outlet  
Ceiling Fed Digital Mixer  
Shower**

**299902** High pressure  
**299903** Low Pressure



## AQUALISA

### Optic Q™

Wifi enabled smart home  
integration

Control your shower from  
anywhere

Precise temperature control  
every time

Full colour display



**Concealed with Adjustable  
Head & Wall Drencher**

**180930** HP/Combi  
**180935** Gravity Pumped



**Concealed with Adjustable  
Head & Ceiling Drencher**

**180931** HP/Combi  
**180936** Gravity Pumped



**Optic Q Wireless  
Remote 180940**



## Mira mode

Discover precise control at the  
push of a button, whether you're  
kick-starting your day or looking  
to unwind.

Connect your shower to the Mira  
Showers App to start/stop your  
shower remotely, quickly access  
help and support, and even track  
your water usage.



**Dual Ceiling Fed**

**282529** HP/Combi  
**282530** Gravity Pumped

**Dual Rear Fed**

**282527** HP/Combi  
**282528** Gravity Pumped



## AQUALISA

### Unity Q™

Wifi enabled smart home  
integration

Voice controlled Smart Digital  
Showering

Intuitive LED lights

Precise temperature control  
every time



**Concealed with Adjustable  
Head & Wall Drencher**

**184996** HP/Combi  
**184997** Gravity Pumped



**Concealed with Adjustable  
Head & Ceiling Drencher**

**184998** HP/Combi  
**184999** Gravity Pumped



**Unity Q Dual Outlet  
Remote 185009**





## Bathrooms for every budget

Choose from a wide range of bathroom products for every style and budget.



Spread your costs with our flexible payment options. Receive a clear, itemised quote that's easy to understand.





The perfect finish

Co-ordinate your taps, showers, accessories and even your shower enclosures to bring your dream bathroom to life with one of our beautiful finishes.

Which styles offer the most durable finishes?



The lifespan of your bathroom relies heavily on the materials and finishes you choose. To ensure long lasting performance against daily use, we offer easy clean ceramic glazes, porcelain tiles, and hard-wearing metallic finishes such as Brushed Brass, Chrome, and Brushed Nickel as well as furniture specifically designed for the bathroom.  
**Dhruvi Patel** Design Consultant, Wickes Watford



Chrome



Antique Brass



Brushed Nickel



Matt Anthracite



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



# Taps

Bathroom taps are more than functional – they're key design elements that elevate your space. Whether you're giving your bathroom a complete overhaul or just adding fresh details, our range has the style and quality to complete your vision.



We have a range of beautiful finishes from classic chrome to modern brushed brass, in styles from floor standing bath fillers to basin mixer taps.

All of our taps have solid brass bodies so you can be assured of quality and durability.



Our stylish taps all have a seamless finish to aid with cleaning and make removing limescale easier.

All of our Bespoke Bathroom tap ranges come with a **10 year** guarantee.



## Need items in a hurry?

We have a range of products available to order via click and collect from store in as little as 15 minutes or within 3 days at **wickes.co.uk** at affordable prices. These are some examples of our most popular products.

### Mirang



**161652**  
Mirang Chrome Lever Basin Mixer Tap

### Kubic



**161639**  
Kubic Chrome Basin Mixer Tap

Over **250**  
products available  
to click & collect

### Quest



**229441**  
Bristan Quest Chrome Basin Mixer Tap  
with Clicker Waste

### Mila

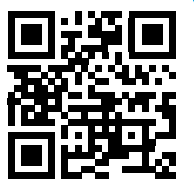


**311718**  
Bristan Mila Basin Mixer Tap with Clicker  
Waste - Black

*Scan me*

Over **1000** products  
available within  
3 days at  
**wickes.co.uk**

Scan the QR code to  
see the full range



Lifestyle bathroom products are excluded from our Bespoke Bathroom promotions

A wide range of styles to choose from to find the look you love



Bath filler



Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Cobalt **BRISTAN**



Mono Basin Mixer



Compact Mono Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted Bath Filler



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Colours available:



Matt Black



Chrome

For more details see page 222

Hourglass **BRISTAN**



Mono Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



3 Tap Hole Bath Filler



5 Tap Hole Bath Shower Mixer

Colours available:



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

For more details see page 222

Delgado **BRISTAN**



Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer

Colours available:



Matt Black



Chrome

For more details see page 222

Descent **BRISTAN**



Mono Basin Mixer



Wall Mount Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted Bath Filler



3 Tap Hole Bath Filler



Wall Mount Bath Filler



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

Colours available:



Chrome

For more details see page 222





Basin Mixer



Countertop Sink Tall Basin Mixer



Tall Basin Mixer on Countertop Basin



Bath Filler

Mariz

Nero **BRISTAN**

Apelo **BRISTAN**

Frammento **BRISTAN**



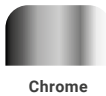
Colours available:



For more details see page 223



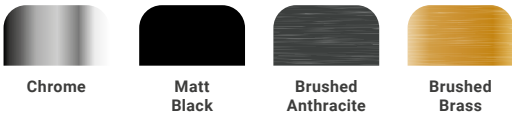
Colours available:



For more details see page 223



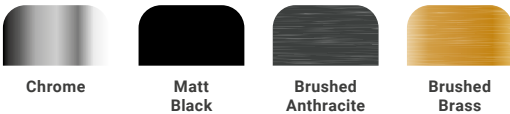
Colours available:



For more details see page 223



Colours available:



For more details see page 223



Bath Filler



Bath Filler



Wall Mounted Mono Basin Mixer

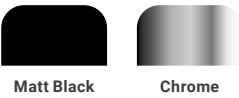


Basin Mixer

Carelia **Roca**



Colours available:

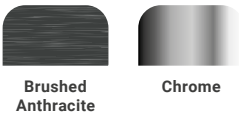


For more details see page 224

Hemington



Colours available:

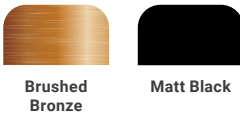


For more details see page 224

Beckington



Colours available:



For more details see page 224

Veva **Nexa**  
by VADO



Colours available:



For more details see page 225





Side Lever Basin Mixer

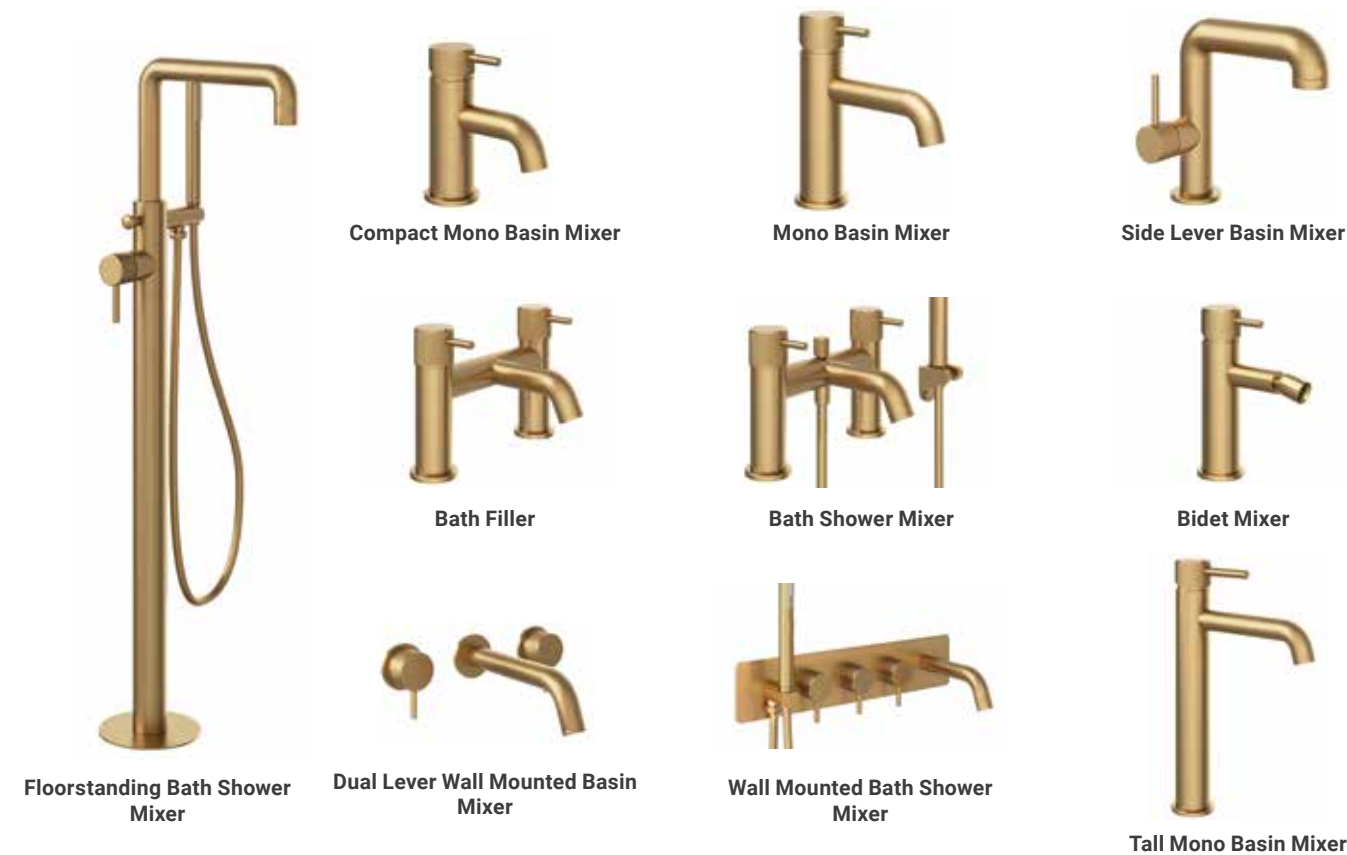


Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Basin Mixer

Melbury Pro



Colours available:



For more details see page 225

Origin ViñA



Colours available:



For more details see page 225

Origin Cross ViñA



Colours available:



For more details see page 226



Basin Mixer



Tall Basin Mixer



Basin Taps



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Serenitie obode



Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin  
or Bath Mixer



Basin Mixer



Tall Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted Panel Valves

Colours available:



Chrome

Antique Brass

For more details see page 226

Kite obode



Basin Mixer



Tall Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted Panel Valves

Colours available:



Chrome

Antique Brass

For more details see page 226

1901 **BRISTAN**



Mono Basin Mixer



Basin Taps



Bath Taps



Vanity Basin Taps



Deck Mounted Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer

Colours available:



Chrome

For more details see page 226

Renaissance **BRISTAN**



Mono Basin Mixer



Basin Taps



Bath Taps



Vanity Basin Taps



Deck Mounted Bath Filler



Deck Mounted Bath Shower  
Mixer

Colours available:



Chrome

For more details see page 227





Wall Bath Filler

Bayswater



Basin Taps



Mono Basin Mixer



Bath Taps



Deck Basin Mixer



Mono Bidet Mixer



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



Wall Bath Filler



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Colours available:



Chrome / White



Chrome / Black



Brushed Brass / White

For more details see page 227



Bayswater Deck Basin Mixer

Taps

Use the product codes to find more information at [wickes.co.uk](https://www.wickes.co.uk)

Available in 3-5 days

10 year guarantee

Taps

Cobalt

| Type                           | Pressure | Matt Black | Chrome |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer               | Low-High | 257579     | 144346 |
| Compact Mono Basin Mixer       | Low-High | -          | 257585 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler       | Low-High | 257580     | 144347 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer | Low-High | 257581     | 144348 |

Hourglass

| Type                                              | Pressure | Chrome | Brushed Brass | Matt Black |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|
| Mono Basin Mixer<br><small>Waste included</small> | Low-High | 231827 | 309648        | 257582     |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler                          | Low-High | 231829 | 309647        | 257583     |
| 3 Tap Hole Bath Filler                            | Low-High | 225910 | -             | -          |
| Bath Shower Mixer                                 | Low-High | 231830 | 309645        | 257584     |
| 5 Tap Hole Bath Shower Mixer                      | Low-High | 225911 | -             | -          |

Delgado

| Type                                             | Pressure | Matt Black | çChrome |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Basin Mixer<br><small>with Clicker Waste</small> | Low-High | 283651     | 283648  |
| Bath Filler                                      | Low-High | 283652     | 283649  |
| Bath Shower Mixer                                | Low-High | 283653     | 283650  |

Decent

| Type                                              | Pressure | Chrome |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer<br><small>Waste included</small> | Low-High | 231826 |
| Wall Mount Basin Mixer                            | Low-High | 225907 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler                          | Low-High | 225800 |
| 3 Tap Hole Bath Filler                            | Low-High | 225799 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer                    | Low-High | 225890 |
| Wall Mount Bath Filler                            | Low-High | 225909 |
| Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer                   | High     | 225896 |

Mariz

| Type                            | Pressure | Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|
| Compact Basin Mixer             | Low-High | 312055 | 312056     | 312057        |
| Basin Mixer                     | Low-High | 312058 | 312059     | 312060        |
| Tall Basin Mixer                | Low-High | 312061 | 312062     | 312063        |
| Bath Filler                     | Low-High | 312064 | 312065     | 312066        |
| Bath Shower Mixer               | Low-High | 312067 | 312068     | 312069        |
| Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer | Low-High | 312070 | 312071     | 312072        |

Nero

| Type                           | Pressure | Chrome |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer               | Low-High | 144351 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler       | Low-High | 144352 |
| Tall Mono Basin Mixer          | Low-High | 257586 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer | Low-High | 144353 |

Apelo

| Type                                | Pressure | Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Matt Anthracite |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Basin Mixer Tap with Clicker Waste  | Low-High | 283640 | 283645     | 309640        | 309642          |
| Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste | Low-High | 283642 | -          | -             | -               |
| Small Basin Mixer                   | Low-High | 283641 | -          | -             | -               |
| Bath Filler                         | Low-High | 283643 | 283646     | -             | -               |
| Bath Shower Mixer                   | Low-High | 283644 | 283647     | 309641        | 309643          |

Frammento

| Type                           | Pressure | Chrome | Matt Black | Matt Anthracite | Brushed Brass |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste | Low-High | 283628 | 283631     | 283634          | 283637        |
| Bath Filler                    | Low-High | 283629 | 283632     | 283635          | 283638        |
| Bath Shower Mixer              | Low-High | 283630 | 283633     | 283636          | 283639        |



Carelia

| Type                                                              | Pressure | Matt Black | Chrome |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer                                                  | Low-High | 233743     | 233739 |
| Bath Filler                                                       | Low-High | 233745     | 233741 |
| Tall Mono Basin Mixer                                             | Low-High | 233746     | 233742 |
| Bath Shower Mixer<br><small>Includes shower head and hose</small> | Low-High | 233744     | 233740 |

Hemington

| Type                                        | Pressure | Matt Anthracite | Chrome |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer                            | High     | 257759          | 257752 |
| Compact Mono Basin Mixer                    | High     | 257758          | 257751 |
| Tall Mono Basin Mixer                       | High     | 257760          | 257753 |
| Double Lever Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer | High     | 257762          | 257755 |
| Double Lever Deck Mounted Bath Filler       | High     | 257761          | 257754 |
| Wall Mounted Bath Spout*                    | High     | 257763          | 257756 |
| Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer             | High     | 257764          | 257757 |

Beckington

| Type                                                                                               | Pressure | Brushed Bronze | Matt Black |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| Mono Basin Mixer                                                                                   | High     | 257722         | 257733     |
| Wall Mounted Mono Basin Mixer                                                                      | High     | 257727         | 257738     |
| Tall Mono Basin Mixer                                                                              | High     | 257723         | 257734     |
| Mono Bidet Mixer                                                                                   | High     | 257724         | 257735     |
| Double Lever Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer                                                        | High     | 257726         | 257737     |
| Double Lever Deck Mounted Bath Filler                                                              | High     | 257725         | 257736     |
| Wall Mounted Bath Spout<br><small>Shower valve required for complete installation, page XX</small> | High     | 257728         | 257739     |
| Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer                                                                    | High     | 257729         | 257740     |

Veva

| Type                                                      | Pressure | Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|
| Compact Basin Mixer waste included                        | Low-High | 313994 | 313995     | 313996        |
| Basin Mixer waste included                                | Low-High | 313991 | 313992     | 313993        |
| Tall Basin Mixer waste included                           | Low-High | 313997 | 313998     | 313999        |
| Wall Mounted Basin Mixer waste included                   | Low-High | 314000 | 314001     | 314002        |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler includes bath pop up waste       | Low-High | 314009 | 314010     | 314011        |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer includes bath pop up waste | Med-High | 314012 | 314013     | 314014        |

Melbury Pro

| Type                                | Pressure | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel | Brushed Bronze | Matt Anthracite | Matt Black |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Compact Mono Basin Mixer            | Med-High | 303802        | 303804         | 303803         | 303805          | 303806     |
| Mono Basin Mixer                    | Low-High | 303807        | 303809         | 303808         | 303810          | 303811     |
| Side Lever Basin Mixer              | High     | 303812        | 303814         | 303813         | 303815          | 303816     |
| Tall Mono Basin Mixer               | Low-High | 303817        | 303819         | 303818         | 303820          | 303821     |
| Dual Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer | Low-High | 303822        | 303824         | 303823         | 303825          | 303826     |
| Bath Filler                         | Low-High | 303827        | 303829         | 303828         | 303832          | 303833     |
| Bath Shower Mixer                   | High     | 303834        | 303836         | 303835         | 303837          | 303838     |
| Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer     | High     | 303839        | 303841         | 303840         | 303842          | 303843     |
| Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer      | High     | 303844        | 303846         | 303845         | 303847          | 303848     |
| Bidet Mixer                         | Low-High | 307804        | 307806         | 307805         | 307807          | 307808     |

Origin

| Type                                                                                                    | Pressure | Matt Black | Chrome | Soft Copper |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|-------------|
| Mono Basin Mixer                                                                                        | Low-High | 292096     | 257651 | 307801      |
| Compact Mono Basin Mixer                                                                                | Low-High | 292095     | 257648 | 307800      |
| Tall Mono Basin Mixer                                                                                   | Low-High | 292097     | 257654 | 307802      |
| Mono Bidet Mixer                                                                                        | Low-High | 292098     | 257657 | -           |
| Wall Mounted Basin Mixer<br><small>Concealed valve for wall mounted taps required <b>257647</b></small> | Low-High | 292094     | 257644 | 307803      |



Origin Cross

| Type               | Pressure | Chrome | Soft Copper | Matt Black |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| Basin Mixer        | Low-High | 307794 | 307795      | 307796     |
| Tall Basin Mixer   | Low-High | 307797 | 307798      | 307799     |
| 3 Hole Basin Mixer | Low-High | 307791 | 307792      | 307793     |

Serenitie

| Type                                               | Pressure | Chrome | Antique Brass |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Basin Mixer<br><small>Mixer valve included</small> | Low-High | 284909 | 284911        |
| Wall Mounted Basin or Bath Mixer                   | Low-High | 284910 | 284912        |

Kite

| Type                                                                               | Pressure | Chrome | Antique Brass |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Basin Mixer                                                                        | High     | 284913 | 284916        |
| Tall Basin Mixer                                                                   | High     | 284914 | 284917        |
| Wall Mounted Basin Mixer                                                           | High     | 284915 | 284917        |
| Deck Mounted Panel Valves<br><small>Requires Bath Overflow Filler page 195</small> | High     | 284939 | 284940        |

1901

| Type                                                     | Pressure | Chrome |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer<br><small>Pop up waste included</small> | Low-High | 231810 |
| Basin Taps                                               | Low-High | 231812 |
| Vanity Basin Taps                                        | Low-High | 231815 |
| Bath Taps                                                | Low-High | 231813 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler                                 | Low-High | 231814 |
| Bath Shower Mixer                                        | Low-High | 231811 |

Renaissance

| Type                                                     | Pressure | Chrome |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Mono Basin Mixer<br><small>Pop up waste included</small> | Low-High | 225912 |
| Basin Taps                                               | Low-High | 225913 |
| Bath Taps                                                | Low-High | 225916 |
| Vanity Taps                                              | Low-High | 225917 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler                                 | Low-High | 225914 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer                           | Low-High | 225915 |

Bayswater

| Type                           | Pressure | Chrome/White | Chrome/Black | Brushed Brass/White |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Basin Taps                     | Low-High | 315086       | 315095       | -                   |
| Mono Basin Mixer               | Low-High | 315089       | 315098       | 315106              |
| Deck Basin Mixer               | Low-High | 315090       | 315099       | 315107              |
| Wall Mounted Basin Mixer       | Low-High | 315094       | 315103       | 315104              |
| Bath Taps                      | Low-High | 315087       | 315096       | -                   |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer | Low-High | 315088       | 315097       | 315105              |
| Wall Bath Filler               | Low-High | 315092       | 315101       | -                   |
| Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer | Low-High | 315093       | 315102       | -                   |
| Mono Bidet Mixer               | Low-High | 315091       | 315100       | -                   |





The essential finishing touch to the bathroom. Mirrors add illumination and practical features whilst maximising the sense of light and space.

Ambient lighting



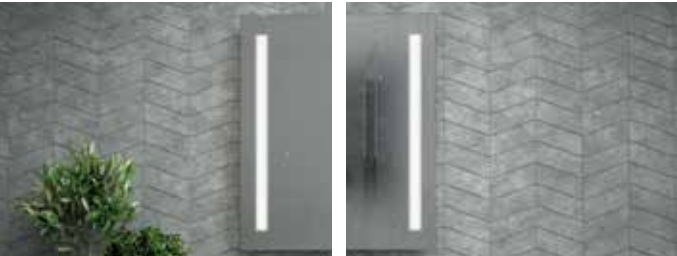
Warm white    Natural white    Cool white

**TrioTone**<sup>®</sup> (colour selectable) and **CCT** (correlated colour temperature) mirrors allow you to set the perfect colour temperature to match your bathroom decor, mood or the time of day.

Features



Activate with simple tap or swipe gestures. **Integrated touch and infra-red sensors** offer simple on/off and feature control.



Integrated **demister pads** keep the glass steam free by gently heating the mirror from behind to ensure a clear reflection.



**Nebula round LED Mirror**  
TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colour selectable LED illumination  
Touch sensor control Integrated demister pad  
**315040** Black H 600 x W 600 x D 32mm  
**315041** Brass H 600 x W 600 x D 32mm



**Aurora Oval LED Mirror 284450**  
H 800 x W 500 x D 30mm  
Backlit illumination  
Fully diffused CCT, colour temperature changing LEDs  
Touch sensor control  
Integrated demister pad  
Rotatable



**Edmonton LED Mirror**  
Decorative wall hanging LED mirror with black leather effect strap  
TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colour selectable LED illumination  
Integrated demister pad  
**252299** H 600 x W 600 x D 38mm  
**252300** H 800 x W 800 x D 38mm



**Valora Round LED Mirror**  
TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colour selectable LED illumination  
Touch sensor control Integrated demister pad  
**315038**  
H 600 x W 600 x D 25mm



**Hebe Silver Backed LED Mirror 284451**  
H 800 x W 800 x D 30mm  
TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colour selectable LED illumination  
Touch sensor control  
Integrated demister pad



**Spiro Round Etched LED Mirror 284449**  
H 800 x W 800 x D 26mm  
Touch sensor control  
Fully diffused CCT, colour temperature changing LEDs  
Integrated demister pad



**Byron LED Mirror with Integrated Shelf 252288**  
H 600 x W 600 x D 110mm  
Touch sensor control  
TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colour selectable LED illumination  
Integrated demister pad



**Baltic LED Mirror 230194**  
H 600 x W 600 x D 35mm  
Diffused, edge illumination  
Fully diffused CCT, colour temperature changing LEDs  
Touch sensor control  
Integrated demister pad



**Ontario LED Mirror 230193**  
H 600 x W 600 x D 42mm  
Cool white halo border illumination  
Infra-red sensor control  
Integrated demister pad







**Hobart LED Mirror with Integrated Qi Charger 315047**  
H 616 x W 800 x D 125mm  
Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf  
Integrated demister pa  
TrioTone® colour selectable LED illumination



**Anstey Bluetooth Backlit LED Mirror 230198**  
H 700 x W 500 x D 75mm  
Cool white, backlit illumination  
Bluetooth enabled & integrated speakers  
Infra-red sensor control  
Integrated demister pad  
Charger socket



**Lyndon Ultra-slim Edge Lit LED Mirror**  
Integrated demister pad  
Fully diffused CCT, colour temperature changing LEDs  
Rotatable  
**252295** H 500 x W 390 x D 10mm  
**252296** H 700 x W 500 x D 10mm  
**252297** H 800 x W 600 x D 10mm



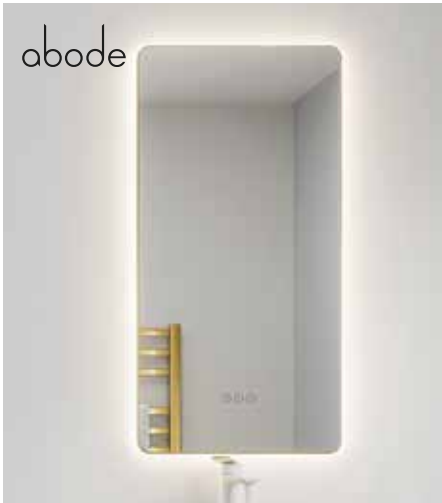
**Gatsby Art Deco Mirror 315043**  
H 900 x W 600 x D 30mm  
Infra-red sensor control  
Fully diffused CCT, colour temperature changing LEDs  
Integrated demister pad



**Nebula Pill Shaped LED Mirror**  
TrioTone® colour selectable LED illumination  
Touch sensor control Integrated demister pad  
**284445** Black H 800 x W 500 x D 32mm  
**284446** Brass H 800 x W 500 x D 32mm  
**314045** Black H 1000 x W 600 x D 32mm  
**315046** Brass H 1000 x W 600 x D 32mm



**Alderney Backlit LED Mirror 230196**  
H 800 x W 500 x D 30mm  
Tear drop shaped backlit mirror  
Fully diffused CCT, colour temperature changing LEDs  
Touch sensor control  
Integrated demister pad  
Rotatable



**Abode Mayar LED Bathroom Mirror**  
Sleek, seamless metal frame provides elegant protection to the edge of the glass  
**300577** Round Matt Black  
**300578** Round Brushed Brass  
H 600 x W 600 x D 37mm  
**300579** Tablet Matt Black  
**300580** Tablet Brushed Brass  
H 900 x W 450 x D 37mm



**Josie Bevelled Edge Mirror**  
Easy DIY installation with French cleat bracket. Can be mounted in portrait or landscape  
**315048** H 600 x W 400 X D 25mm  
**315049** H 700 x W 500 X D 25mm



**Leo Rectangle Bathroom Mirror**  
Great for bathrooms and bedrooms.  
Easy installation with French cleat bracket  
**315028** Black H 700 x W 500 x D 25mm  
**315029** Black H 1000 x W 600 x D 25mm  
**315030** Black H 800 x W 600 x D 25mm  
**315031** Brass H 700 x W 500 x D 25mm  
**315032** Brass H 1000 x W 600 x D 25mm  
**315033** Brass H 800 x W 600 x D 25mm



**Ontario Arch LED Mirror 315042**  
H 800 x W 500 x D 15mm  
TrioTone® colour selectable LED illumination  
Touch sensor control Integrated demister pad



**Veva Soft Square LED Mirror**  
Integrated demister pad  
Adjustable light colour  
30-Minute Shut-Off Timer  
**314054** Chrome  
**314055** Matt Black  
**314056** Brushed Brass  
H 500 x W 500 x D 32mm  
**314057** Chrome  
**314058** Matt Black  
**314059** Brushed Brass  
H 600 x W 600 x D 32mm



**Archie Pill Shaped Mirror**  
Easy french cleat bracket installation  
**315034** Black H 600 x W 400 x D 25mm  
**315035** Black H 800 x W 500 x D 15mm  
**315036** Brass H 600 x W 400 x D 25mm  
**315037** Brass H 800 x W 500 x D 15mm

# Mirror cabinets

**sensio**<sup>®</sup>  
furniture lighting solutions



Suitable for use  
in the bathroom



Mains power

Available in  
7-10 days



Lighting



### Line Mirror with Touch LED and Demister

H 800 x W 500mm

- 285103** Chrome
- 285104** Bronze
- 285105** Black
- 285106** Anthracite



### Line Mirror with Touch LED and Demister

H 1200 x W 600mm

- 285107** Chrome
- 285108** Bronze
- 285109** Black
- 285110** Anthracite

### Recessed Cabinets

- Heated demister pad
- Touch sensitive LED lamp
- Shaver socket
- Soft closing hinges
- IP44 Rated
- Can be installed potrait or landscape
- 140mm recessed depth
- H 700 x W 500 x D 140mm

- 285111** Chrome
- 285115** Bronze
- 285119** Black
- 285120** Anthracite

Colours available:



Chrome



Brushed  
Bronze



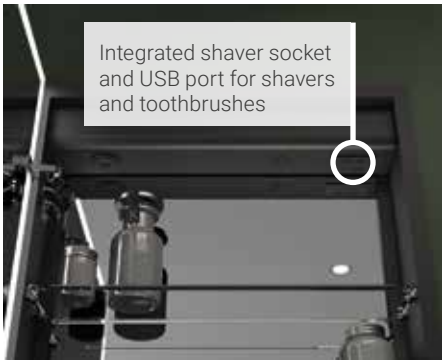
Matt Black



Matt  
Anthracite

### Eclipse Recessed LED Cabinet

- Double sided illuminated mirrored doors
- TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colour selectable LEDs
- Internal USB charging port
- Touch sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Matt black internal finish
- 284443** Double Door
- H 700 x W 600 x D 116mm



Integrated shaver socket and USB port  
for shavers and toothbrushes

Cabinet box  
recesses into  
the wall  
cavity, leaving  
the mirrored  
LED door  
flush to the  
wall

Activate the lights  
and demister with  
a simple tap of  
the touch sensor

### Lyttleton Recessed LED Cabinet

- Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors
- TrioTone<sup>®</sup> colours. Choose warm, natural or cool white
- Internal USB charging port and shaver socket
- Touch sensor control
- Demister pad to clear steam
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Matt black internal finish
- 252298** H 700 x W 500 x D 116mm



### Grantham LED Mirror Cabinet

- Diffused cool white border
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Charger socket
- Bluetooth capability
- Integrated speakers
- Mirrored sides and internal doors
- 230202** Single Door
- H 700 x W 570 x D 130mm
- 230207** Double Door
- H 700 x W 670 x D 130mm
- 230208** Triple Door
- H 700 x W 1205 x D 130mm



### Earth LED Mirror Cabinet

- Infra-red sensor switch
- Demister pad to clear steam
- Charger socket for shavers and toothbrushes
- Mirrored sides
- Mirrored internal door
- 3 adjustable glass shelves
- 166457** H 700 x W 500 x D 140mm



### Adelaide LED Mirror Cabinet

- Diffused cool white border and under cabinet illumination
- Infra-red sensor control
- Charger socket for shavers and toothbrushes
- Mirrored sides
- Mirrored internal door
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- 230200** Single Door
- H 700 x W 500 x D 138mm
- 230201** Double Door
- H 700 x W 600 x D 138mm

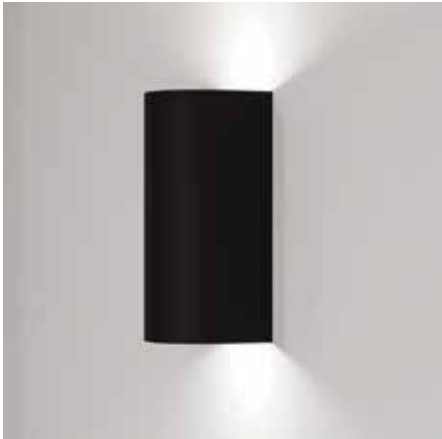




**Riven Double Wall Lighting**

Decorative fluted wall light requires  
2 x G9 bulbs  
Quick installation with rapid-fit connectors

**315002** H 70 x W 50 x D 70mm



**Faya Wall Light**

Modern up/down illumination Integrated  
natural white (4000K) LEDs  
Time saving installation with quick  
connect terminal block

**315003** H 70 x W 65 x D 155mm



**Vanta Linear Wall Light**

Integrated colour selectable LEDs  
(Natural or Warm white)  
Time saving installation with quick  
connect terminal block  
Matching ceiling light available

H 91 x W 63 x D 91mm

Correlated Colour Temperature

**315005** Chrome

**315006** Matt Black



**Nyx Round Ceiling Light**

Modern contemporary design  
Integrated colour selectable LEDs  
(Natural or Warm white)  
Time saving installation with quick  
connect terminal block

**315004** H 92 x W 250 x D 92mm



**Vanta Linear Ceiling Light**

Integrated colour selectable LEDs  
(Natural or Warm white)  
Time saving installation with quick  
connect terminal block  
Matching ceiling wall available

H 42 x W 493 x D 42mm

**315007** Chrome

**315008** Matt Black



**Elios 3 Bar Spotlight**

Classic spotlight design  
Requires 3 x GU10 bulbs  
Bracket mounting installation  
H 116 x W 50 x D 116mm

**315009** Chrome

**315010** Matt Black



**Ember Contemporary Wall Light**

Upward and downward wash of light  
Matt black finish  
Frosted glass diffusers  
Requires one GU10 bulb\*  
IP44 rated

**284457** L 260 x W 90 x D 145mm



**Eli Rectangular LED Wall Light**

Integrated cool white LED strip  
Satin black and frosted acrylic finish  
IP44 rated

**284458** L 260 x W 110 x D 110mm



**Lucien Wall Light**

Frosted globe for soft illumination  
Requires 3 x G9 bulbs  
Bracket mounting installation  
Matching ceiling light available

H 200 x W 120 x D 200mm

**315013** Chrome

**315014** Matt Black



**Elios 3 Round Spotlight**

Classic spotlight design  
Requires 3 x GU10 bulbs  
Bracket mounting installation  
H 116 x W 243 x D 116mm

**315011** Chrome

**315012** Matt Black



**Lucien 3 Globe Ceiling Light**

Frosted globes for soft illumination  
Requires 3 x G9 bulbs  
Bracket mounting installation  
Matching wall light available

H 195 x W 120 x D 195mm

**315015** Chrome

**315016** Matt Black



**Altair Square Ceiling Light**

Integrated colour selectable LEDs  
(Natural or Warm white)  
Time saving installation with quick  
connect terminal block

H 300 x W 300 x D 60mm

**315017** Chrome

**315018** Matt Black

\*Bulb not included

\*Bulb not included

Decorative lighting



Suitable for use in the bathroom



Mains power



Altair Round Ceiling Light

Integrated colour selectable LEDs (Natural or Warm white)  
Time saving installation with quick connect terminal block  
H 300 x W 300 x D 60mm

- 315019 Chrome
- 315020 Black



TrioTone® Cube & Circa Fire Rated Downlight

IP65 rated for safe use in the bathroom  
TrioTone® colour selectable LED illumination  
Low energy consumption  
Easy to install, simple plug & play technology  
Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating

- 230223 Cube Clear Glass
- 230224 Cube Black Glass
- 230221 Round Clear Glass
- 230222 Round Black Glass



Pure TrioTone® Dual Power Downlight

IP65 rated for safe use in the bathroom  
TrioTone® colour selectable LED illumination  
Low energy consumption  
Easy to install, simple plug & play technology  
Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating

- 315021 White  
H 75 x W 85 x D 75mm
- 315022 Chrome Decorative Bezel  
H 2 x W 85 x D 2mm



Otix TrioTone® Slim Downlight

IP65 rated for safe use in the bathroom  
TrioTone® colour selectable LED illumination  
Low energy consumption  
Easy to install, simple plug & play technology  
Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating  
3 bezel finishes included

- 315023 Black, Chrome & White



Darwin 5m roll

An entirely diffused, bendable, silicone flexible strip light with no visible LED "dots"  
IP65 rated for safe use in the bathroom  
Discreet, slimline 4mm width  
Can be surface mounted with the brackets supplied, or recessed for a flush finish

- 252545 5000mm Warm White (3000K)



Perth 5m roll

Provides a completely uniform strip of light with no visible LED "dots"  
IP65 rated for safe use in the bathroom  
High light output - 600lm/m  
Supplied with pre-soldered ends and adhesive tape applied for simple installation

- 252548 5000mm Cool White (6000K)
- 252547 5000mm Warm White (3000K)

Extractor fans



Rubi Axial Extractor Fan

Wall or ceiling installation (Zone 2)  
Maximum airflow 54m³/hr  
For small bathrooms and en-suites

- 285370 White 150 x 150mm
- 285371 Matt Black 150 x 150mm
- 285372 Chrome 150 x 150mm



Layci Axial Extractor Fan

Adjustable timer up to 30 minutes  
Wall or ceiling installation (Zone 2)  
Maximum airflow 90m³/hr  
For small to medium bathrooms

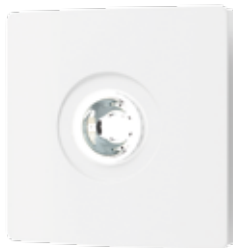
- 285373 White 158 x 158mm
- 285374 Matt Black 158 x 158mm
- 285375 Chrome 158 x 158mm



Drax Axial Extractor Fan

On/Off switch  
Adjustable timer up to 30 minutes  
Humidistat triggers when high humidity is detected  
Wall or ceiling installation (Zone 2)  
Maximum airflow 90m³/hr  
For medium to large bathrooms

- 285376 White 158 x 158mm
- 285377 Matt Black 158 x 158mm



Remy Axial Extractor Fan

Integrated LED light  
Ceiling installation  
Maximum airflow 54m³/hr  
For small bathrooms and en-suites

- 285379 White 150 x 150mm
- 285380 Matt Black 150 x 150mm
- 285381 Chrome 150 x 150mm

Some things you may need to know...

What type of fan do I need?

**Axial Fans:**  
Traditionally fitted into the wall or ceiling and ducted straight through an external wall.  
**In-line Fans:**  
Usually ducted through loft space or ceiling cavity and out via an external wall.



How loud will the extractor fan be?

All Sensio fans have a low decibel (dB) range of 30dB-40dB. This is the equivalent of a whisper or rustling leaves.



What size fan do I need?

The airflow of a fan determines its suitability for the space in which it will be fitted. First calculate the volume of the room: Height x Width x Length to get the total m³. Then multiply this by 4 (average air changes per hour in a bathroom). This will determine the total airflow per hour your fan needs to be (m³/hr).







10% off finishing touches



Flooring



Tiles



Paint



Lighting

As a little thank you for buying a Wickes Bespoke Bathroom, we'll email you a voucher to get 10% off the finishing touches.<sup>^</sup>  
That's 10% off paint, tiles, flooring & lighting in store.

<sup>^</sup>Terms and conditions apply. Voucher sent via email is considered marketing and therefore can only be sent to customers that have opted into marketing. Ask your Design Consultant for more details

## Radiator styles

Available in  
3-5 days

10  
year  
guarantee

Radiator Styles

A towel radiator is an integral part of any bathroom - choose from our various style and colour options to complete your perfect look. Once you've found the look you love, see the colour and sizing options available pages 212-214.



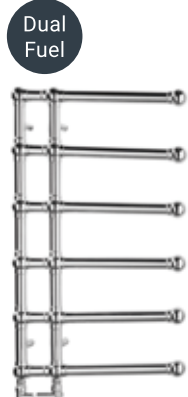
### Upton Victoria

Designed to combine functionality with beauty. Create the perfect finishing touch to any bathroom. Centrally fuelled



### Portchester

Traditional style mixed with contemporary functionality. Dual fuel - element available separately



### Blandford

Highly polished chrome in a traditional style. Hang your towels with ease on the stylish cantilevered tubes



### Etiquette

Traditional style mixed with contemporary functionality. Available in dual fuel option (399 Watts only)

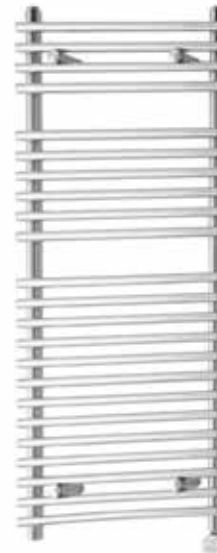
Dual Fuel  
Kits Available



### Pisa

A stylish and efficient heating solution that can be used on central heating or dual fuel systems

Dual Fuel



### Liquid

High outputs. Sizes to suit all spaces. Available in three finishes. Available in dual fuel option. 760W

Dual Fuel



### Strand

Sleek design. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel



### Invent

Suitable for any central heating system. D-shaped bars for added style. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel  
Kits Available



### Haven

Contemporary take on a traditional towel rail. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel



### Mayfair

Multiple towel space provides a busy bathroom with the perfect storage solution. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel



### Horton

Can be mounted left or right. Three finishes available in two sizes. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel  
Kits Available



### Eton

Aluminium for fast response and high heat output

Dual Fuel



### Eversley

Well spaced bars for practical use. Ideal for wet rooms. Beautiful polished stainless steel. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel



### Kensington

Complements square bathroom fixtures and fittings. Chrome or black textured finishes. Available in dual fuel option

Dual Fuel



### Square Bar

Stylish chrome square design. Horizontal bars are 25mm square, vertical bars are 40mm square. Suitable for any central heating systems



### Richmond Electric

Adjustable temperature setting. Anti-freeze setting. Controllable between 45°C and 65°C



### Diva Electric

Made of stainless steel. Ideal for wet rooms. Electric only



### Iridio

Suitable for any central heating systems. Steel radiator finished in 2 great colours. All components use British standard fittings



Radiator options

Use the product codes to find more information and check latest availability at [wickes.co.uk](https://www.wickes.co.uk)

| Radiator Style | Colour                   |                                                                                     | Size H x Wmm | Wattage | SKU    | Dual Fuel | Valve Included |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Upton Victoria | Chrome                   |    | 900 x 500    | 178W    | 175766 | -         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 500   | 222W    | 175764 | -         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1600 x 500   | 285W    | 175765 | -         | -              |
| Portchester    | Chrome & White           |    | 965 x 640    | 1032W   | 233654 | -         | -              |
| Blandford      | Chrome                   |    | 800 x 500    | 218W    | 225102 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 500   | 293W    | 224103 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1500 x 500   | 358W    | 225244 | ✓         | -              |
| Etiquette      | Chrome & White           |    | 960 x 510    | 399W    | 120928 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1510 x 510   | 723W    | 120927 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
| Mayfair        | Chrome                   |    | 795 x 500    | 227W    | 176063 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1245 x 500   | 333W    | 233653 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Anthracite               |    | 795 x 500    | 343W    | 225284 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1245 x 500   | 503W    | 225285 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Matt Black               |    | 795 x 500    | 341W    | 283687 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1245 x 500   | 543W    | 283688 | ✓         | -              |
| Horton         | Chrome                   |    | 1200 x 500   | 263W    | 175752 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
|                | Black                    |    | 1200 x 500   | 396W    | 225286 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1800 x 500   | 570W    | 225288 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Anthracite               |    | 1200 x 500   | 396W    | 225287 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1800 x 500   | 570W    | 225289 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Brushed Brass            |    | 1200 x 500   | 396W    | 315636 | ✓         | Straight       |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 500   | 396W    | 315637 | ✓         | Corner         |
|                | Anthracite               |    | 800 x 300    | 205W    | 233676 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 800 x 500    | 342W    | 233677 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1000 x 300   | 273W    | 233678 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1000 x 500   | 456W    | 233679 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 300   | 324W    | 233680 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 500   | 376W    | 233681 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1400 x 300   | 542W    | 233682 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1400 x 500   | 627W    | 233683 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1600 x 300   | 461W    | 233684 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1800 x 300   | 496W    | 233685 | ✓         | -              |
| Eton           |                          |                                                                                     | 800 x 500    | 342W    | 299910 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1000 x 500   | 456W    | 283680 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
|                | Textured Black           |  | 1200 x 500   | 376W    | 283681 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1400 x 500   | 627W    | 283682 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1800 x 500   | 822W    | 283683 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
| Eversley       | Polished Stainless Steel |  | 800 x 400    | 167W    | 225254 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 800 x 500    | 171W    | 225255 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 800 x 600    | 198W    | 225256 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1000 x 400   | 171W    | 283676 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1000 x 500   | 249W    | 283677 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1000 x 600   | 292W    | 283678 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 400   | 167W    | 225257 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 500   | 171W    | 225258 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1200 x 600   | 198W    | 225259 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1500 x 400   | 292W    | 283679 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1500 x 500   | 314W    | 225277 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     | 1500 x 600   | 362W    | 225278 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |
|                |                          |                                                                                     |              |         |        |           |                |

| Radiator Style | Colour               |                                                                                       | Size H x Wmm | Wattage | SKU    | Dual Fuel | Valve Included |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Pisa           | Anthracite           |    | 500 x 400    | 316W    | 225245 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 383W    | 225246 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 600    | 451W    | 225247 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 400   | 471W    | 225248 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 572W    | 225249 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 600   | 673W    | 225250 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1600 x 400   | 633W    | 225251 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1600 x 500   | 768W    | 225252 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1600 x 600   | 903W    | 225253 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       |              |         |        |           |                |
|                | Brushed Bronze       |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 531W    | 315474 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 531W    | 315475 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Nickel       |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 531W    | 315476 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 531W    | 315477 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Black Chrome |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 531W    | 315478 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 531W    | 315479 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Black Chrome |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 666W    | 315486 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 666W    | 315487 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Bronze       |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 355W    | 315466 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 355W    | 315467 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Nickel       |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 355W    | 315468 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 355W    | 315469 | -         | Corner valve   |
| Liquid         | Brushed Black        |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 355W    | 315470 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 355W    | 315471 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                |                      |                                                                                       |              |         |        |           |                |
|                |                      |                                                                                       |              |         |        |           |                |
|                | Brushed Gold         |    | 800 x 500    |         | 315464 | ✓         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    |         | 315465 | ✓         | Corner valve   |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   |         | 315472 | ✓         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   |         | 315473 | ✓         | Corner valve   |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 666W    | 315480 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 666W    | 315481 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Chrome               |    | 500 x 400    | 132W    | 120962 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 600 x 1000   | 236W    | 120970 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 244W    | 120961 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 416W    | 120960 | ✓         | -              |
|                | White                |    | 600 x 1000   | 378W    | 120971 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 366W    | 120964 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 760W    | 120963 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       |              |         |        |           |                |
|                | Anthracite           |    | 600 x 1000   | 378W    | 120972 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 366W    | 120968 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 615W    | 120967 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 760W    | 120966 | ✓         | -              |
| Strand         | Chrome               |   | 900 x 500    | 226W    | 175763 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1300 x 500   | 311W    | 175762 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 750 x 500    | 237W    | 120951 | ✓         | -              |
| Invent         | Chrome               |  | 1186 x 500   | 394W    | 120952 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 518W    | 120953 | ✓         | -              |
|                | White                |  | 1186 x 500   | 625W    | 120955 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Anthracite           |  | 1500 x 500   | 779W    | 120959 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 250W    | 120905 | ✓         | -              |
| Haven          | Chrome               |  | 1200 x 500   | 339W    | 120907 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 411W    | 120912 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 398W    | 120913 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 120914 | ✓         | -              |
|                | White                |  | 1500 x 500   | 656W    | 120916 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | 398W    | 120902 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 120903 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1500 x 500   | 656W    | 120904 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Brushed Gold         |  | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315448 | ✓         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315449 | ✓         | Corner valve   |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | -       | 315440 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | -       | 315441 | -         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Bronze       |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315450 | ✓         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315451 | ✓         | Corner valve   |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315452 | ✓         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315453 | ✓         | Corner valve   |
|                | Brushed Nickel       |  | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315454 | ✓         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1200 x 500   | 535W    | 315455 | ✓         | Corner valve   |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | -       | 315446 | -         | Straight valve |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 800 x 500    | -       | 315447 | -         | Corner valve   |
| Kensington     | Chrome               |  | 900 x 530    | 325W    | 175753 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1300 x 530   | 491W    | 175754 | ✓         | -              |
|                | Black                |  | 900 x 530    | 325W    | 225296 | ✓         | -              |
|                |                      |                                                                                       | 1300 x 530   | 491W    | 225297 | ✓         | -              |

Radiator options

| Radiator Style    | Colour               |                                                                                   | Size H x Wmm | Wattage | SKU    | Dual Fuel | Valve Type |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Square Bar        | Chrome               |  | 800 x 450    | 212W    | 233674 | ✓         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 800 x 600    | 313W    | 233675 | ✓         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 450   | 336W    | 176119 | ✓         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 600   | 445W    | 176120 | ✓         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1600 x 450   | 442W    | 176121 | ✓         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1600 x 600   | 569W    | 176122 | ✓         | -          |
| Richmond Electric | Black                |  | 691 x 450    | 200W    | 283707 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1186 x 450   | 400W    | 283708 | -         | -          |
|                   | Anthracite           |  | 691 x 450    | 200W    | 283709 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1186 x 450   | 400W    | 283710 | -         | -          |
| Diva Electric     | Brushed Black Chrome |  | 800 x 500    | 70W     | 283657 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 500   | 95W     | 283658 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1500 x 500   | 120W    | 283659 | -         | -          |
|                   | Rose Gold            |  | 800 x 500    | 70W     | 283660 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 500   | 95W     | 283661 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1500 x 500   | 120W    | 283662 | -         | -          |
|                   | Stainless Steel      |  | 800 x 500    | 70W     | 283663 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 500   | 95W     | 283664 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1500 x 500   | 120W    | 283665 | -         | -          |
|                   | Brushed Brass        |  | 800 x 500    | 70W     | 283654 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 500   | 95W     | 283655 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1500 x 500   | 120W    | 283656 | -         | -          |
| Iridio            | Gloss Black          |  | 800 x 500    | 244W    | 283698 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1200 x 500   | 416W    | 283699 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1500 x 500   | 760W    | 283701 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1800 x 500   | 822W    | 283702 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 800 x 500    | 244W    | 283703 | -         | -          |
|                   | Anthracite           |  | 1200 x 500   | 416W    | 283704 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1500 x 500   | 760W    | 283705 | -         | -          |
|                   |                      |                                                                                   | 1800 x 500   | 822W    | 283706 | -         | -          |



Radiator valves & accessories

10  
year  
guarantee

Radiator Styles

Type

- Manual

**Manual Radiator Valves (Manual)** - similar to a tap you can turn the top of the valve to allow more or less water into your radiator.
- TRV

**Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRV)** - unlike manual valves, TRVs self regulate, taking into account the room temperature to ensure the radiator works at an optimum temperature.

Fitting

- S

**Straight Radiator Valves** - these join the radiator to the central heating pipework in a straight, vertical line. The pipework comes from the floor.
- A

**Angled Radiator Valves** - these allow you to join the central heating pipework radiator at an angle. The radiator has a 90 degree bend in it so that the valve inlet can be met in either a horizontal or vertical position. The pipework comes from the wall.
- C

**Corner Radiator Valves** - same as angled but the benefit of when the pipework comes from the wall is that the radiator head will be pointing upwards and will not increase the overall depth of the radiator.



Manual S

**Towelrads Contemporary 15mm Round Valves Chrome 121002**  
● Chrome



Manual C

**Towelrads Lockshield Valve 225371** ● Chrome  
**225372** ● Black



Manual C

**Towelrads Contemporary 15mm Round Valves 121000**  
● Chrome



Manual C

**Towelrads Contemporary 15mm Square Valves 120999**  
● Chrome



Manual A

**Towelrads Contemporary 15mm Round Valves 121001**  
● Chrome



Manual A

**Towelrads 15mm x 1/2in Square Valve 308295**  
● Black



Manual A

**Towelrads 15mm Cross Head Valves 120998**  
● Chrome



TRV S

**Towelrads & Lock Shield Valves 225367** ● Chrome  
**225369** ● Chrome/White  
**233658** ● Black  
**234021** ● Anthracite



TRV C

**Towelrads 105mm x 65mm Round Valve & Lockshield Valves 233652** ● Anthracite  
**233655** ● Black  
**233656** ● Chrome  
**233657** ○ White



TRV C

**Towelrads Lockshield Valve 225370**  
● Anthracite



TRV A

**Towelrads 15mm x 1/2in Valve & Lockshield Valve 308294**  
● Black



TRV A

**Towelrads Westminster Valve & Lockshield - 129 x 67mm 283714** ● Pewter  
**283715** ● Black Nickel  
**283716** ● Antique Copper  
**283717** ● Brass



TRV A

**Towelrads Chelsea Valve & Lockshield - 129 x 67mm 283711** ● Antique Copper  
**283713** ● Black Nickel



TRV C

**Towelrads Lincoln Dual Fuel & Lockshield Valve 285137** ● Anthracite  
**285138** ● Black  
**285139** ○ White  
**310126** ● Chrome



TRV C

**Radiator Pipe Sleeves**  
Towelrads Radiator Tube & Sleeves  
**121003** ● Chrome  
**225350** ● Black  
Towelrads Pipe Sleeves - 130mm  
**233650** ● Anthracite  
**233651** ○ White



Radiator valves & accessories



**Dual Fuel**

Dual fuel towel radiators offer you the flexibility to have towel rails on when the main central heating system is switched off, giving you warm, fluffy towels all year round. Choose the appropriate heating element for your towel radiator from our selection.

It is important to choose the correct size element for your towel radiator. This chart should help you with your selection:

| Towel Radiator | Suitable Element |
|----------------|------------------|
| Up to 250W     | 150W             |
| 250W - 450W    | 300W             |
| 451 - 800W     | 600W             |
| 800W+          | 1000W            |

**Non-Thermostatic Set Up**

Can be used in the summer when the central heating is switched off

Pipes do not need to be off set

No need to use a T piece

Clean, neat look

**Thermostatic Set Up**

Can be used in the summer when the central heating is switched off

Pipes do not need to be off set

Thermostatic TRV valves control temperature when central heating in use

No need to use a T piece

Clean, neat look

Smart Thermostats



**Smart Non-Thermo**

Maintains a constant temperature of 65°C

Suitable for connection to external timers

Overheating protection

IPX5 Rating

|               |        |       |
|---------------|--------|-------|
| <b>225298</b> | Chrome | 150W  |
| <b>233660</b> | Chrome | 300W  |
| <b>233661</b> | Chrome | 600W  |
| <b>233659</b> | Chrome | 1000W |
| <b>233662</b> | White  | 300W  |
| <b>233663</b> | White  | 600W  |



**Smart Thermo**

Five temperature settings 30°C to 65°C

2 hour boost and 12/24 hour recurring timer

Suitable for connection to external timers

Frost and overheating protection

IP44 Rating

|               |            |       |
|---------------|------------|-------|
| <b>225299</b> | Chrome     | 150W  |
| <b>233665</b> | Chrome     | 300W  |
| <b>233666</b> | Chrome     | 600W  |
| <b>233664</b> | Chrome     | 1000W |
| <b>233668</b> | White      | 300W  |
| <b>233669</b> | White      | 600W  |
| <b>233667</b> | White      | 1000W |
| <b>225303</b> | Black      | 300W  |
| <b>225309</b> | Black      | 600W  |
| <b>225314</b> | Anthracite | 300W  |
| <b>225315</b> | Anthracite | 600W  |



**Smart 43D**

Five temperature settings 30°C to 65°C

2 hour boost and 12/24 hour recurring timer

Suitable for connection to external timers

Frost and overheating protection

IP44 Rating

|               |        |      |
|---------------|--------|------|
| <b>234017</b> | Chrome | 200W |
| <b>234018</b> | Chrome | 400W |
| <b>234019</b> | White  | 200W |
| <b>234020</b> | White  | 400W |

Underfloor heating

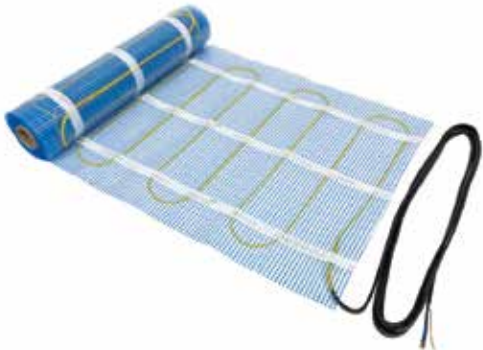
Underfloor heating brings smooth, even warmth to your bathroom project. Enjoy comfortably warm feet and floors that dry fast. Maximise your wall space without needing a radiator and bring a touch of luxury to your bathroom.



**315727**  
Thermosphere T-MO 3600W Electric Heating Control Thermostat  
Black



**315726**  
Thermosphere T-MO 3600W Electric Heating Control Thermostat  
White



**ThermoSphere Self-adhesive Mesh**

|                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>315717</b> 150W 1.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>315721</b> 150W 4.0m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>315718</b> 150W 2.0m <sup>2</sup> | <b>315722</b> 150W 5.0m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>315719</b> 150W 2.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>315723</b> 150W 6.0m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>315720</b> 150W 3.0m <sup>2</sup> | <b>315724</b> 150W 8.0m <sup>2</sup> |

Available in  
3-5 days

10  
year  
guarantee

## Accessory sets

A must for all bathrooms, accessories add the perfect finishing touch. Ranges available to suit your style.

## Melbury Pro accessories



### Robe Hook

H 48 x W 48 x D 50mm

- 303907 ● Brushed Brass
- 303908 ● Brushed Bronze
- 303909 ● Brushed Nickel
- 303910 ● Matt Anthracite
- 303911 ● Matt Black



### Toilet Roll Holder

H 48 x W 170 x D 70mm

- 303912 ● Brushed Brass
- 303913 ● Brushed Bronze
- 303914 ● Brushed Nickel
- 303915 ● Matt Anthracite
- 303916 ● Matt Black



### Hand Towel Holder

H 48 x W 213 x D 63mm

- 303922 ● Brushed Brass
- 303923 ● Brushed Bronze
- 303924 ● Brushed Nickel
- 303925 ● Matt Anthracite
- 303926 ● Matt Black



### Single Towel Rail

H 48 x W 560 x D 65mm

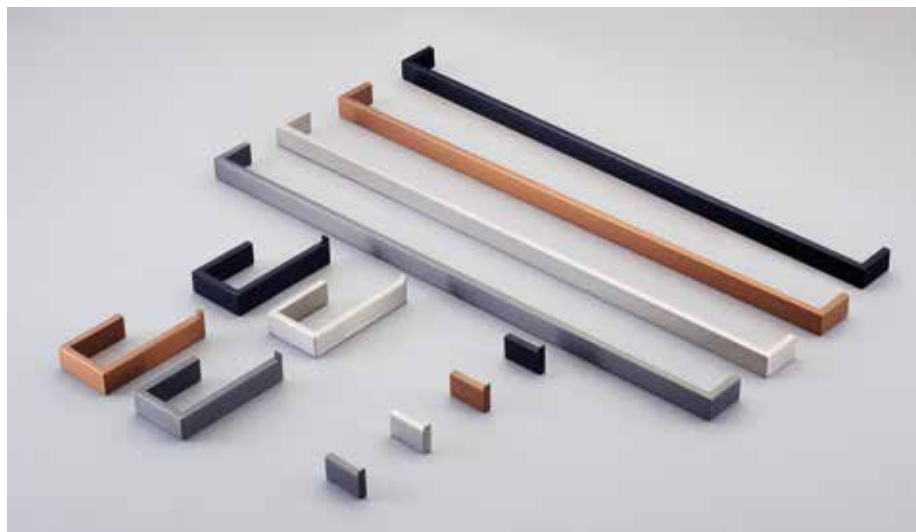
- 303927 ● Brushed Brass
- 303928 ● Brushed Bronze
- 303929 ● Brushed Nickel
- 303930 ● Matt Anthracite
- 303931 ● Matt Black



### Double Towel Rail

H 48 x W 560 x D 100mm

- 303917 ● Brushed Brass
- 303918 ● Brushed Bronze
- 303919 ● Brushed Nickel
- 303920 ● Matt Anthracite
- 303921 ● Matt Black



### Hadleigh

#### Single Towel Rails

H 20 x W 790 x D 55mm

- 257816 ● Matt Black
- 257812 ● Brushed Bronze
- 257824 ● Brushed Nickel
- 257820 ● Matt Anthracite

#### Square Toilet Roll Holders

H 35 x W 153 x D 80mm

- 257817 ● Matt Black
- 257813 ● Brushed Bronze
- 257825 ● Brushed Nickel
- 257821 ● Matt Anthracite

#### Square Robe Hooks

H 35 x W 10 x D 45mm

- 257815 ● Matt Black
- 257811 ● Brushed Bronze
- 257823 ● Brushed Nickel
- 257819 ● Matt Anthracite

### Shoreditch Flexi Fix

- Zinc alloy construction with chrome plated finish
- Contemporary design to complement any bathroom décor
- Flexi-Fix method of securing to walls or tiles without damaging the existing décor
- Screw or glue fixing

#### Towel Rail 229556

H 52 x W 90 x D 670mm

#### Glass Shelf 229540

H 50 x W 130 x D 590mm

#### Towel Ring 229557

H 170 x W 70 x D 230mm

#### Toilet Roll Holder 229549

H 52 x W 90 x D 180mm

#### Double Robe Hook 229525

H 52 x W 55 x D 90mm



### Metra Flexi Fix

Contemporary design to complement any bathroom décor

Flexi-Fix method of securing to walls or tiles without damaging the existing décor

Screw or glue fixing

#### Glass Shelf

H 125 x W 78 x D 638mm

- 229539 ● Chrome
- 284434 ● Matt Black

#### Towel Rail

H 80 x W 60 x D 695mm

- 229554 ● Chrome
- 284440 ● Matt Black

#### Toilet Roll Holder

H 103 x W 90 x D 180mm

- 229548 ● Chrome
- 284435 ● Matt Black

#### Towel Ring

H 152 x W 80 x D 236mm

- 229555 ● Chrome
- 284439 ● Matt Black

#### Double Robe Hook

H 85 x W 70 x D 115mm

- 229524 ● Chrome
- 284436 ● Matt Black



Accessories

10  
year  
guarantee

Grosvenor flexi fix

Solid brass construction with chrome plated finish  
Flexi-Fix method of securing to walls or tiles without damaging the existing décor  
Screw or glue fixing



**Double Robe Hook 229523**  
H 80 x W 65 x D 80mm



**Soap Dish 229558**  
H 80 x W 130 x D 130mm



**Tumbler 229559**  
H 90 x W 120 x D 85mm



**Toilet Brush 229560**  
H 362 x W 117 x D 120mm



**Toilet Roll Holder 231675**  
H 110 x W 70 x D 170mm



**Towel Ring 229553**  
H 240 x W 75 x D 215mm



**Towel Rail 229552**  
H 80 x W 75 x D 740mm



**Glass Shelf 229538**  
H 80 x W 125 x D 590mm

Roll Top Bath Shower Curtain Rail



**Wall Mounted 229542**  
W 1200 x D 630mm



**Ceiling Mounted 229543**  
W 1500 x D 700mm

Heated towel bars

3  
year  
guarantee

Elcot

Dry electric heated bar that can be installed in wet rooms, shower areas, near bath tubs and wash basins. Low voltage. Transformer included



| Brushed Brass      |        |       |     | Rose Gold         |        |       |     |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|
| 1 Bar              | 3 Pack |       |     | 1 Bar             | 3 Pack |       |     |
| 285148             | 283666 | 450mm | 17W | 285146            | 283674 | 450mm | 17W |
| 285149             | 283667 | 630mm | 23W | 285147            | 283675 | 630mm | 23W |
| Matt Black         |        |       |     | Brushed Stainless |        |       |     |
| 1 Bar              | 3 Pack |       |     | 1 Bar             | 3 Pack |       |     |
| 285144             | 283672 | 450mm | 17W | 285142            | 283670 | 450mm | 17W |
| 285145             | 283673 | 630mm | 23W | 285143            | 283671 | 630mm | 23W |
| Polished Stainless |        |       |     |                   |        |       |     |
| 1 Bar              | 3 Pack |       |     |                   |        |       |     |
| 285140             | 283668 | 450mm | 17W |                   |        |       |     |
| 285141             | 283669 | 630mm | 23W |                   |        |       |     |

Electric toothbrush chargers

ProofVision

2  
year  
guarantee

Compatible with Oral B / Braun toothbrushes  
No more wires in the bathroom  
Easy to install



**Single In-Wall Electric Toothbrush Charger**  
H 162 x W 89 x D 94mm  
**300760** White Faceplate  
**300761** Black Steel Faceplate  
**300762** Polished Steel Faceplate  
Toothbrush not included



**Dual In-Wall Electric Toothbrush Charger**  
H 89 x W 162 x D 94mm  
**300763** White Faceplate  
**300764** Black Steel Faceplate  
**300765** Polished Steel Faceplate  
**314035** Brushed Brass Faceplate



**Single In-Wall Electric Toothbrush Charger with Shaver Socket**  
H 162 x W 89 x D 94mm  
**300766** White Faceplate  
**300767** Black Steel Faceplate  
**300768** Polished Steel Faceplate  
**314036** Brushed Brass Faceplate

## Shower baskets

10  
year  
guarantee

Designed with a special coating, the rust-free wireware products are suitable for use with any wet shower area or bathroom and all come with a 10 year guarantee. Chrome plated aluminium construction.



**Aluminium Corner Basket** 229470



**Aluminium Large Basket** 229545



**Aluminium 2 Tier Large Basket**

229544 ● Chrome  
257587 ● Matt Black



**Aluminium 2 Tier Hook Over Basket**

284438 ● Chrome  
284437 ● Matt Black



**Aluminium 2 Tier Corner Basket**

229471 ● Chrome  
257588 ● Matt Black

## Shower seats and grab bars



**Modular Shower Seat** 229518

Slip-resistant feet  
Height adjustable seat from 425mm to 525mm  
Suitable for use up to 100kg



**Serenity Shower Seat**

Slip resistant feet  
Height adjustable seat from 415mm to 525mm  
Suitable for use upto 113kg

289228 ● Grey / Black Seat  
289227 ● Grey / White Seat



**Wall Mounted Shower Seat**

Designed for installation on solid brick and concrete block walls only  
Suitable for users up to 100kg/220lbs/15st 10lbs when properly fitted to a solid brick or concrete block wall

229517 ● Chrome 350 x 270mm  
289229 ● Black 350 x 270mm



**Grab Bar**

32mm diameter bar for easy gripping  
Concealed fixings  
Made from chrome plated stainless steel  
Corrosion-resistant

229520 ● 300mm Chrome  
257589 ● 300mm Black  
229521 ● 600mm Chrome



**Angled Grab Bar**

32mm diameter bar for easy gripping  
Concealed fixings  
Made from chrome plated stainless steel  
Corrosion-resistant

229522 ● Chrome Plated  
257590 ● Matt Black

## Wastes & fittings

10  
year  
guarantee



**Professional Universal Basin Waste Click and Freeflow**

Plastic Klick Klack operating system for years of trouble-free use  
Suits slotted or unslotted basins  
Complete with Freeflow adaptor  
Suits chrome or plastic traps

230293 ● Chrome  
230292 ● Matt Black  
257730 ● Brushed Bronze  
257748 ● Brushed Nickel  
257765 ● Matt Anthracite  
309425 ● Antique Brass  
312077 ● Brushed Brass



**Klick Klack Push Button Waste Slotted**

Chrome finish  
Suitable for basins with an overflow  
Push the centre of the waste to release the water in the basin

161459 ● Chrome  
284956 ● Brushed Brass  
308296 ● Soft Copper



**Klick Klack Push Button Waste Unslotted**

Chrome finish  
Suitable for basins without an overflow  
Features a round clicker  
Easy to push centre will release water

161901 ● Chrome  
284957 ● Brushed Brass



**Fast Flow Shower Waste**

230028 ● Chrome  
289041 ● Matt Black  
275434 ● Matt White  
289710 ● Brushed Brass



**Contemporary Chrome Bottle Trap** 161903

Quick and easy to install  
Easy to clean  
Suitable for most standard basins



**Traditional Chrome Bottle Trap** 161902

Quick and easy to install  
Easy to clean  
Suitable for most standard basins



**Bottle Trap**

Black finish  
Easy to clean  
Suitable for most standard basins

231677 ● Matt Black  
315655 ● Brushed Brass



**Bottle Trap and Isolation Valve Kit**

257810 ● Brushed Bronze  
257814 ● Matt Black  
257818 ● Matt Anthracite  
257822 ● Brushed Nickel  
257826 ● Chrome  
315656 ● Brushed Brass



**Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow**

Suitable for most standard baths Contemporary pop up design

161443 ● Chrome  
231678 ● Matt Black  
257731 ● Brushed Bronze  
257749 ● Brushed Nickel  
257766 ● Matt Anthracite  
284955 ● Antique Brass  
312076 ● Brushed Brass



**Bath Overflow Filler**

Panel valves, diverter valve or required, see mix and match shower kits

230267 ● Chrome  
231679 ● Matt Black  
257732 ● Brushed Bronze  
257750 ● Brushed Nickel  
257767 ● Matt Anthracite  
284954 ● Antique Brass  
308301 ● Brushed Brass



**Roll Top Bath Waste** 285382

**Abode Uno Basin Overflow Ring**

Fits most basins

314277 ● Chrome  
314278 ● Black  
314279 ● Brushed Brass  
314280 ● Antique Brass

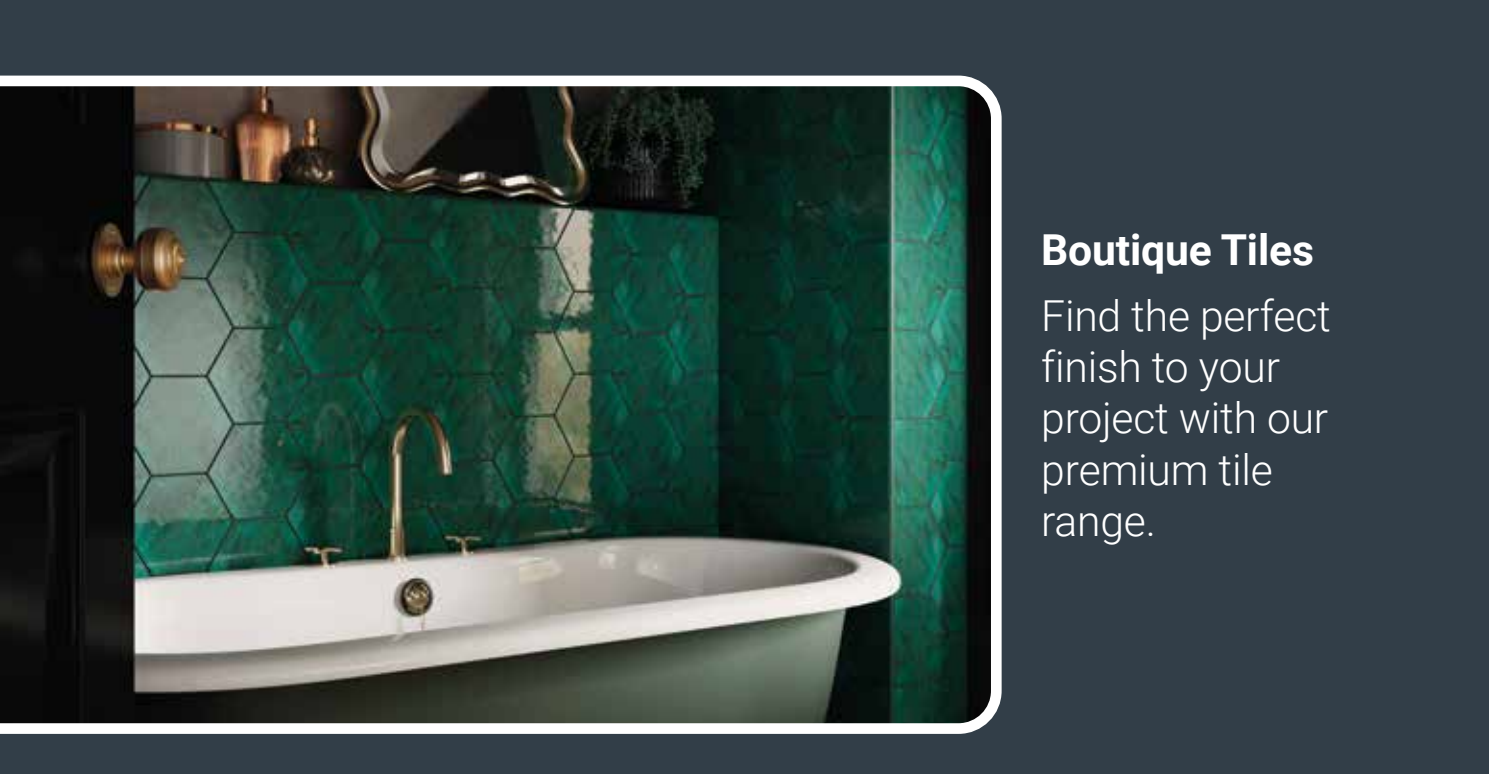


**Standpipes** 231676

Chrome finish







### Boutique Tiles

Find the perfect finish to your project with our premium tile range.



### Kitchens

Discover the style and colour you love from our inspiring kitchen collection.



To view our latest brochures go to [www.wickes.co.uk/brochurespdf](https://www.wickes.co.uk/brochurespdf) or scan the QR code.

**Guarantee terms and conditions:** If there's something you're not happy with, we'd like the opportunity to put this right for you. In the unlikely event that your Wickes bathroom purchase does not meet your expectations or a quality issue arises, please contact a Wickes colleague at your point of purchase or contact Wickes Customer Services, with your order number, details of the product issue and your proof of purchase. We reserve the right to carry out a product inspection prior to validating a claim. For guarantee periods offered on each bathroom product, please refer to the relevant product page in this brochure or product page on the Wickes website. Products are guaranteed for the stated period of time against any manufacturing or material defects. The Wickes guarantee does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear, gradual deterioration or ageing, deterioration due to infestation, wilful damage, neglect, accidental damage, improper or negligent use, unauthorised modification or repair, incorrect installation, failure to follow maintenance and care instructions or incorrect storage.

Serviceable parts which are subject to wear and tear are covered at the discretion of Wickes for the length of the guarantee period. Serviceable parts include, but are not limited to: cartridges, aerators, sliders, handsets, handles, fixings & hoses. Any attempt to modify or, in any way, change the product design and componentry beyond our original specification will render the guarantee void. Claims for loss of use of the products or consequential loss of any nature are not covered by the product guarantee. During the guarantee period for the product, we will, at our discretion, repair or replace the product or the defective part, or in the case of serviceable parts, provide a replacement if the part is deemed to have worn under reasonable use. This is subject to the guarantee exclusions set out above and the claim being validated. Upon discovery of a defect which may be covered by our guarantee, please contact Customer Services on **0330 123 4123**, or alternatively complete the online contact form: [www.wickes.co.uk/contactus](https://www.wickes.co.uk/contactus). In order for us to evaluate your claim we may then send you a claim form to record all of the relevant details. In addition we reserve the right to carry out an inspection of the alleged product damage or fault, before responding to your claim. We recognise that as a consumer you may have additional rights under consumer law and we confirm that the product guarantees do not affect your statutory rights.

This guarantee information is issued by Wickes Building Supplies Limited (Company number: 01840419 whose registered office is: Vision House, 19 Colonial Way, Watford, United Kingdom, WD24 4JL.

## Free design service

It's never been easier to book a free home visit or an in-store consultation.



Scan me



To book an appointment with one of our Design Consultants you can:

- Visit one of our showrooms  
-We're available 9am - 8pm, 7 days a week
- Fill out our online form at [wickes.co.uk/designconsultant](https://www.wickes.co.uk/designconsultant)
- Scan this QR code

Wickes

Solar

A name you can trust with experience you can rely on

25 YEARS

25 year warranty on our solar panels

£

Flexible payment options with a no obligation quote

Plug icon

Our experts take care of everything from quote to installation and aftercare

Rated 'Excellent' on Trustpilot

Scan here for more information and a personalised quote.

256



# Rated Excellent on TrustPilot



Check out over 72,000 reviews\*

\*72,000 reviews as of 08/2026

“ We had an excellent experience with Wickes, right from our first appointment through to completion. Our Design Consultant walked us through the whole process, was very patient with all of our questions (and indecisiveness), and came up with some great ideas to completely transform our bathroom - even offering guidance and inspiration on colours and styles when asked. Overall an excellent, speedy service. Thank you! ”

★★★★★

Christine R

“ Most impressed with the service at my local Wickes. The Design Consultant guided me through the entire process in a friendly and highly professional way. She captured my needs exactly and was really helpful in refining selections. She was also excellent with aftercare follow up contact. The wider project team were efficient and approachable and the local fitting team did a first class job with minimum disruption to my life. All in all a far better experience than expected and so I heartily recommend Wickes for bathroom supply and fitting. ”

★★★★★

Peter

“ Wickes have a great variety of bathroom products. Right from the beginning of the process it was easy, our Design Consultant came to our home and took measurements, we then went to showroom and came up with the perfect design and chose products. Shortly after the installers started work. They performed to a high standard, were polite and did an excellent job, can't fault the experience, now enjoying my dream bathroom!. ”

★★★★★

Charles S

“ Just wanted to say a big thank you to our Design Consultant at Wickes for designing our new bathroom. The installation itself went smoothly, with regular check-ins from our Wickes installation co-ordinator. The installers,, were fantastic, very tidy and worked amazingly hard, even through the recent heatwave. Really pleased with the whole experience. ”

★★★★★

Alison R

“ We made an appointment to have our bathroom designed at our local branch. Although we had some ideas of what we wanted for our bathroom, we wanted someone to suggest ideas to maximise our space within our budget, especially as this was our first bathroom renovation! Before our appointment our Design Consultant looked at our measurements and prepared a floorplan before our arrival. They listened to everything we wanted, made fantastic suggestions and put together a very comprehensive design for us. We also liked how they didn't pressure us into making our decisions - he made it clear he was there if we had any questions, yet did not hassle us for our decision! Overall, a very pleasant experience and we would not hesitate to recommend. ”

★★★★★

Emma C

“ We Went to Wickes for some inspiration on how we would like our bathroom to look. We are now waiting on our arranged date for work to commence. So Happy with the customer care we had, we found the staff that have helped with the measurements and design a pleasure , they have been friendly and approachable, very professional and knowledgeable on things we hadn't even considered. I feel they went above and beyond and that they wanted us to have our perfect bathroom as much as we did. ”

★★★★★

Lyndon





Get in touch

For more ideas, inspiration and to stay up to date on our latest bathroom offers, follow us on Pinterest, Instagram, Facebook TikTok and YouTube and sign up to our emails at [wickes.co.uk](https://www.wickes.co.uk).



**Visit [wickes.co.uk](https://www.wickes.co.uk)**

Wickes Building Supplies Limited, Vision House, 19 Colonial Way, Watford, WD24 4JL.

Wickes take every care to ensure that the product design, descriptions, specifications and techniques of constructing our products are accurate at the date of printing. We constantly strive to improve our products and this may result from time to time in changes to our ranges. Please check that design, descriptions, specifications and techniques of construction described in this brochure are still valid at the time of purchase. Colours in this Brochure are as accurate as the print process will allow. © Wickes Building Supplies 2026. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be produced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recordings or otherwise or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without the written permission of the copyright holder and the publisher.

489701 Printed August 2026

